

UOP RUSSELL LLC
Tulsa, Oklahoma

JOB NO: J-447
CLIENT: UOP Russell
SUBJECT: 60 MM Cryo Plant

DATE: 7/14/11
BY: JRG

FILTER / SEPARATOR

TAG NO: F-441
SERVICE: Inlet Filter / Coalescer
DESCRIPTION: Reverse flow coalescer to remove 99.99% of all solid particles and 99.5% of all liquid particles 0.3 microns and larger. Located upstream of Mol Sieve Beds V-442 & V-443

Basis: Nominal

	Vapor		Liquid	
Fluid	Inlet Gas		Hydrocarbon and/or Compr Lube Oil	
Flow Rate, (Lbs/Hr)	139,259		Trace Amounts	
Density, Lbs/Ft ³	3.236			
Viscosity, cP	0.0138			
Mol. Wt.	18.38			
Operating Pressure / Temperature	964.0	psia	120	°F
Design Pressure / Temperature	1100	psig	150	°F
MDMT @ Pressure	-20 @ 1100			
Clean Pressure Drop, Max.	2			
Corrosion Allowance	0.0625			
Code: ASME Section VIII w/Stamp	Yes	X	No	
National Board No.	Yes	X	No	
Materials of Construction	CS			
Closure Type	Quick Open	X	Swing Bolt	Other
Davited, Hinged, Other	Davited	X	Hinged	Other
Internals	▲ 1 Set of 8 Porous Media Elements - GCA1308L002V			
Dimensions	24" OD x 11' - 0" S/S			
Radiography / Stress Relieve	RT-2		Per Code	
Sandblast / Paint	SSPC SP-6		TRCo Std ENG - 36c System 3 (Note 2)	
Insulation Thickness	1"H w / EHT			

Connections		Qty	Size	Rating	Face	Type
Filter	Inlet	1	8	600	RF	FLG
	Outlet	1	8	600	RF	FLG
	PDI	2	0.5	6000		CPLG
	Vent	1	0.75	6000		CPLG
	PI	1	0.5	6000		CPLG
	LSHH	2	1	6000		CPLG
Separator	Liquid Outlet	2	1	600	RF	FLG
	LT	4	1.5	6000		CPLG
	LG	4	0.75	6000		CPLG
	LSHH	2	1	6000		CPLG
Charcoal	Dump					
	Fill					

P.O. # _____ Weight (Lb): 5,200
Manufacturer / Model # KMI UltiSep GU2408H08A

- Notes:
- 1) See attached "Scope of Supply".
 - 2) Use TRCo Painting System 3
 - 3) Duplicate of PO 247-5
 - 4) Wind: ASCE 7-10, V=120 MPH, Exp.C, Cat. III
 - 5) Seismic: ASCE 7-10, Site D, I=1.25, Ss=100%, S1=40%

REVISION	3	4	5	▲ 6
ENGINEER/DATE	TKF 10/29/12	TKF 07/11/13	JRG 08/14/13	SHP 08/19/13
ISSUED FOR	Revised	Revised	Revised	Revised



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

165051

Quality Documentation Records & Transmittal

DATE: 02/08/2017

CUSTOMER: UOP RUSSELL LLC

CUSTOMER PO NO.: PO# 4500749401 TAG: F-441 PROJECT# J447XX

SERIAL, NO. 165051

NATIONAL BOARD, NO. 6567

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- ✓ SECTION 1: MANUFACTURERS DATA AND/OR MANUFACTURERS PARTIAL DATA REPORTS
- ✓ SECTION 2: MANUFACTURING DRAWINGS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS (if required)
- ✓ SECTION 3: DESIGN CALCULATIONS
- ✓ SECTION 4: MATERIAL TEST REPORTS AND/OR MATERIAL CERTIFICATIONS
- ✓ SECTION 5: NDE REPORTS
- ✓ SECTION 6: PROCESS CONTROL SHEETS (TRAVELERS)
- ✓ SECTION 7: HYDROSTATIC / PRESSURE TEST RECORDS
- ✓ SECTION 8: NAMEPLATE FASCIMILE
- ✓ SECTION 9: PAINT REPORT



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

165051

SECTION 1

**MANUFACTURER'S DATA REPORTS AND/OR MANUFACTURERS
PARTIAL DATA REPORTS**

FORM U-1A MANUFACTURER'S DATA REPORT FOR PRESSURE VESSELS

(Alternative Form for Single Chamber, Completely Shop or Field Fabricated Vessels Only)

As Required by the Provisions of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Rules, Section VIII, Division 1

1. Manufactured and certified by **KMI Fabricators, Inc., 410 Boyd Road, Mineral Wells, Texas, 76067**
(Name and address of Manufacturer)

2. Manufactured for **UOP RUSSELL LLC c/o Honeywell International, PO Box 981762, El Paso, Texas, 79998 - 1762**
(Name and address of Purchaser)

3. Location of Installation **UNKNOWN**
(Name and address)

4. Type **VERTICAL** **165051** **N/A** **165051-V R1** **6567** **2017**
(Horizontal or vertical, tank) (Manufacturer's serial number) (CRN) (Drawing number) (National Board number) (Year built)

5. ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1 **2015/ N/A** **N/A** **N/A**
(Edition and Addenda, if applicable (date)) (Code Case numbers) (Special service per UG-120(d))

6. Shell: **SA-106-C** **0.969"** **0.0625"** **24" (OD)** **11' 0"**
(Material spec. number, grade) (Nominal thickness) (Corr. allow.) (Inner diameter) (Length (overall))

Body Flanges on Shells												
No.	Type	ID	OD	Flange Thk	Min Hub Thk	Material	How Attached	Location	Bolting			
									Num & Size	Bolting Material	Washer (OD, ID, thk)	Washer Material
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

7. Seams: **TYPE S** **NONE** **100** **N/A** **N/A** **TYPE 1** **FULL** **100** **1**
[Long. (welded, dbl., snlg., lap, butt)] [R.T.(spot or full)] (Eff. %) (H.T. temp) (Time, hr) [Girth. (welded, dbl., snlg., lap, butt)] [R.T. (spot or full)] (Eff. %, (No. of courses)

8. Heads: (a) Material **SA-350-LF2 C1** (b) Material **SA-516-70-N**
(Spec. no., grade) (Spec. no., grade)

	Location (Top, Bottom, Ends)	Minimum Thickness	Corrosion Allowance	Crown Radius	Knuckle Radius	Elliptical Ratio	Conical Apex Angle	Hemispherical Radius	Flat Diameter	Side to Pressure (Convex or Concave)
(a)	TOP	0.968"	0.0625"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	22.064	N/A
(b)	BOTTOM	0.75"	0.0625"	N/A	N/A	2:1	N/A	N/A	N/A	CONCAVE,

Body Flanges on Heads												
	Location	Type	ID	OD	Flange Thk	Min Hub Thk	Material	How Attached	Bolting			
									Num & Size	Bolting Material	Washer (OD, ID, thk)	Washer Material
(a)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

9. MAWP **1100 psi** **N/A** at max. temp. **150 °F** **N/A**
(Internal) (External) (Internal) (External)

Min. design metal temp. **-20 °F** at **1100 psi** Hydro, pneu., or comb. test pressure **HYDRO at 1430 psi**

Proof test **N/A**

10. Nozzles, inspection and safety valve openings:

Purpose (Inlet, Outlet, Drain, etc.)	No.	Diameter or Size	Type	Material		Nozzle Thickness		Reinforcement Material	Attachment Details		Location (Insp. Open.)
				Nozzle	Flange	Nom.	Corr.		Nozzle	Flange	
INLET	1	8"	600# RFLWN		SA-105	1.375"	0.0625"	INTEGRAL		WELDED	SHELL
OUTLET	1	8"	600# RFLWN		SA-105	1.375"	0.0625"	INTEGRAL		WELDED	SHELL
LIQUID OUTLET (SUMP)	1	1"	600# RFLWN		SA-105	0.56"	0.0625"	INTEGRAL		WELDED	SHELL
LIQUID OUTLET (COALESCER)	1	1"	600# RFLWN		SA-105	0.56"	0.0625"	INTEGRAL		WELDED	SHELL
DRAIN (SUMP)	1	1"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		BOTTOM HEAD
DRAIN (COALESCER)	1	1"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		SHELL
LEVEL CONTROL (SUMP)	2	1 1/2"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		SHELL

Additional Nozzles - See Attached U-4...

11. Supports: Skirt **YES** Lugs **N/A** Legs **N/A** Other **PLATE/SA-516-70N** Attached **WELDED / BOTTOM HEAD**
(Yes or no) (Number) (Number) (Describe) (Where and how)

12. Remarks: Manufacturer's Partial Data Reports properly identified and signed by Commissioned Inspectors, have been furnished for the following items of the report:

Form U2A, CLOSURE 24", NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO, TOMBALL, TEXAS
S/N ZH549
"U" STAMP 10052

(Name of part, item number, Manufacturer's name and identifying stamp)

ONE PAGE U4 SUPPLEMENTARY ATTACHED; MATERIAL IS EXEMPTED FROM IMPACT TESTING; MDMT: BASED ON USC66(a). DESIGNED TO UG-22(a) ONLY. CUSTOMER PO#4500733134 - TAG#F-441; PROJECT#J445XX; 1100 PSIG INLET FILTER/COALESCER

CERTIFICATE OF SHOP/FIELD COMPLIANCE

We certify that the statements made in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to the ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE, Section VIII, Division 1. "U" Certificate of Authorization Number 15097 expires May 3, 2018

Date 02/13/2017 Co. name KMI Fabricators, Inc. (Manufacturer) Signed [Signature]

CERTIFICATE OF SHOP/FIELD INSPECTION

Vessel constructed by KMI Fabricators, Inc. at 410 Boyd Road, Mineral Wells, Texas, 76067 I, the undersigned, holding a valid commission issued by The National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and employed by OneCIS Insurance Company, of Lynn, MA

have inspected the component described in this Manufacturer's Data Report on February 13, 2017, and state that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed this pressure vessel in accordance with ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE, Section VIII, Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his/her employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his/her employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injury or property damage or a loss of any kind arising from or connected with this inspection.

Date 02/13/2017 Signed [Signature] Commissions 12125, TX1368 [National Board (incl. endorsements)]

FORM U-4 MANUFACTURER'S DATA REPORT SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET

As Required by the Provisions of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Rules, Section VIII, Division 1

1. Manufactured and certified by KMI Fabricators, Inc., 410 Boyd Road, Mineral Wells, Texas, 76067
(Name and address of Manufacturer)

2. Manufactured for UOP RUSSELL LLC c/o Honeywell International, PO Box 981762, El Paso, Texas, 79998 - 1762
(Name and address of Purchaser)

3. Location of installation UNKNOWN
(Name and address)

4. Type VERTICAL N/A 165051
(Horizontal, vertical, or sphere) (Tank, separator, heat exch., etc.) (Manufacturer's serial number)

N/A 165051-V R1 6567 2017
(CRN) (Drawing number) (National Board number) (Year built)

Data Report Item Number _____ Remarks _____

Purpose (Inlet, Outlet, Drain, etc.)	No.	Diameter or Size	Type	Material		Nozzle Thickness		Reinforcement Material	Attachment Details		Location (Insp. Open.)
				Nozzle	Flange	Nom.	Corr.		Nozzle	Flange	
LEVEL CONTROL (COALESCER)	2	1 1/2"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		SHELL
SIGHT GLASS (SUMP)	2	3/4"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		SHELL
SIGHT GLASS (COALESCER)	2	3/4"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		SHELL
DP	2	1/2"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		SHELL
VENT	1	3/4"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		SHELL
LSHH (SUMP)	2	1"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		SHELL
PI	1	1/2"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		SHELL
LSHH (COALESCER)	2	1"	COUP-O-LET	SA-105		6000#	0.0625"	INTEGRAL	WELDED		SHELL

Certificate of Authorization: Type "U" No. 15097 Expires May 3, 2018

Date 02/13/2017 Name KMI Fabricators, Inc. Signed Karen Barnes
(Manufacturer) (Representative)

Date 02/13/2017 Name [Signature] Commissions: 12125, TX1368
(Authorized Inspector) [National Board (incl. endorsements)]

SO No 1531971-1

PO No 10350

FORM U-2A MANUFACTURER'S PARTIAL DATA REPORT (ALTERNATE FORM)

A Part of a Pressure Vessel Fabricated by One Manufacturer for Another Manufacturer

As Required by the Provisions of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Rules, Section VIII, Division 1

1. Manufactured and certified by NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO 10906 FM 2920 TOMBALL, TEXAS 77375

2. Manufactured for KMI FABRICATORS INC. 410 BOYD ROAD MINERAL WELLS, TX 76067

3. Location of Installation UNKNOWN

4. Type: (1) 24" CLOSURE ZH549 N/A

N/A 1531971-1R2 NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO 2017

5. ASME Code, Section VIII, Div. 1 2015 EDITION N/A N/A

6. Shell (a) No. of course(s) 1 (b) Overall length (ft. and in.): 1-00.

Table with columns: Course(s), Material, Thickness, Long Joint, Circum. Joint, Heat Treatment. Row 1: 1, SA 350 LF2 CLASS 1, 0.968, 0.063, S, NONE, 1, S, NONE, 1, N/A, N/A.

Table: Body Flanges on Shells. Columns: No., Type, ID, OD, Flange Thk, Min Hub Thk, Material, How Attached, Location, Bolting (Num & Size, Bolting Material, Washer, Washer Material).

7. Heads: (a) SA 350 LF2 CLASS 1 (b) N/A

Table: Head specifications. Columns: Location, Thickness, Radius, Elliptical, Conical, Hemispherical, Flat, Side to Pressure, Category A. Row (a): TOP, 0.791, 0.063, 2:1, X, S, NONE, 1.

Table: Body Flanges on Heads. Columns: Location, Type, ID, OD, Flange Thk, Min Hub Thk, Material, How Attached, Bolting (Num & Size, Bolting Material, Washer, Washer Material).

8. MAWP 1100 PSI @ max temp. = 150 °F. Min Design Metal Temp -20 °F at 1100 PSI

9. Impact test Yes - CAP, HUB, & FITTING At a test temp of -51 & -50 & -50 °F

10. Hydro., pneu., or comb. Test pressure SEE REMARKS Proof Test: N/A

11. Nozzles, inspection, and safety valve openings: UG-125(a) At PSIG

Table: Nozzles and safety valve openings. Columns: Purpose, No., Dia. or Size, Flange Type, Material, Nozzle Thickness, Reinforcement, How Attached, Location. Rows: SEE REMARKS, OUTLET, PAV.

Table: Identification of part(s). Columns: Name of Part, Qty., Line No., Mfg's. Identification No., Mfg's. Dwg No., CRN, National Board No., Year.

13. Supports: Skirt Lugs Legs Others Attached

14. Remarks: THIS TEMPERATURE APPLICABLE TO CLOSURE METAL COMPONENTS ONLY. ACTUAL SERVICE TEMPERATURE IS DETERMINED BY TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS OF O-RING MATERIAL. UG-120,c,2 DESIGN & CALCULATION BY NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO. CLOSURE ASSEMBLY IS NOT HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED, PRESSURE ALERT VALVE FURNISHED. *Fig. UW-16.1(x-2).

FORM U-2A (Back)

CERTIFICATE OF SHOP/FIELD COMPLIANCE

We certify that the statements made in this report are correct and that all details of material, construction, and workmanship of this pressure vessel part conform to the ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE, Section VIII, Division 1.

U Certificate of Authorization No. 10052 Expires: July 16, 2017

Date: 01/20/17 Name: NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO

(Manufacturer)

Signed:

James R. Quinn

(Representative)

CERTIFICATE OF SHOP/FIELD INSPECTION

I, the undersigned, holding a valid commission issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and employed by The Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company of CONNECTICUT have inspected the pressure vessel part described in this Manufacturer's Data Report on 01-20-2017, and state that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed this pressure vessel part in accordance with ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE, Section VIII, Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his/her employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel part described in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his/her employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injury or property damage or a loss of any kind arising from or connected with this inspection.

Date: 01/20/2017

Signed:

[Signature]

(Authorized Inspector)

Commissions: NB 14870 A/13

(National Board (incl. endorsements))



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

165051

SECTION 2

MANUFACTURING DRAWINGS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS (if required)



410 BOYD ROAD
 MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
 PHONE: 940-325-7841
 FAX: 940-325-3765

SPECIFICATION DATA SHEET
 (MECHANICAL DESIGN/FABRICATION/INSPECTION/TESTING DATA)

KMI Project No:	Quote No.: Q160140R1
Equip. Description:	Vertical UltiSep 24" O.D. x 11'-0" sm-sm @ 1100 psig
Model No.:	GU2408H08A
KMI SERIAL NO.:	165051
Quantity:	1
Tag Number:	F-441
Purchaser:	UOP Russell LLC
Purchaser P.O. No.:	4500749401
End User:	Unknown (Not Stated)
Project:	J447XX
Destination:	1401 RUSSELL WAREHOUSE

CUSTOMER SUPPLIED SPECIFICATIONS:
 ASME Section VIII, Div 1

Notes:

- 1) Use TRCo Painting System 3
- 2) Include initial set of elements in base cost
- 3) Include extra set of elements and spare gasket as an added cost
- 4) Vendor to provide the following fabrication drawings:
 - Two (2) electronic copies "For Approval"
 - Two (2) electronic copies Certified AFC
 - Four (4) Final Hard Copies of As-Built Job Data Book Documentation and (1) CD with all documents available in electronic format
- 5) Vendor to submit weld procedures to UOP Russell for approval prior to start of fabrication
- 6) Provide two (2) carbon steel lifting lugs
- 7) External nozzle projections shall be per UOP Russell Standard 13j
- 8) Vendor shall provide zinc or cadmium plated bolts when design temperture is 650F or less. Bolts shall be black (non-plated) for design tempetures above 650F
- 9) American Piping for Material
- 10) Spare elements for each vessel.
- 11) Spare O-rings for each vessel.

REVISION HISTORY

REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE
0	12/5/2016	MDB	PER PURCHASE ORDER
1			
2			

PROJECT: J447XX	TAG#: F-441	CUST. PO#: 4500749401
------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------

MECHANICAL DESIGN DATA/CONDITIONS			
DESIGN PRESSURE, PSIG:	1,100	DESIGN CODE:	ASME SEC VIII Div. 1
DESIGN TEMPERATURE, °F:	150		
CORROSION ALLOWANCE:	0.0625	WIND:	ASCE 7-10 (120mph, Exp. C, Cat. III)
MDMT, °F:	-20	SEISMIC:	ASCE 7-10 (Site D, I=1.25, Ss=100%, S1=40%)

CONNECTIONS/OPENINGS					
SERVICE	MARK	QTY.	SIZE (NPS)	TYPE	FLG/CPLG RATING
INLET	N1	1	8"	RF FLG	ANSI 600#
OUTLET	N2	1	8"	RF FLG	ANSI 600#
LIQUID OUTLETS	N3/4	2	1"	RF FLG	ANSI 600#
DRAINS	C1/C2	2	1"	NPT	6000#
LEVEL CONTROLS	C3/C4	4	1 1/2"	NPT	6000#
SIGHT GLASSES	C5/C6	4	3/4"	NPT	6000#
DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE	C7	2	1/2"	NPT	6000#
VENT	C8	1	3/4"	NPT	6000#
LSHH (SUMP)	C9	2	1"	NPT	6000#
PI	C10	1	1/2"	NPT	6000#
LSHH (COALESCER)	C11	2	1"	NPT	6000#

FLANGE FINISH:

MATERIALS		
COMPONENT	PRESSURE PART	NON-PRESSURE ATTACHMENT MATERIALS
FORGINGS	SA-105 N	LIFT LUG: 2 - KMI STANDARDS
PLATE	SA-516-70	NAME PLATE BRACKET: SA-992 Beam Material
PIPE	SA-106 B/C	
FLANGES	SA-105	
FITTINGS	SA-234 WPB	
STUDS	SA-193 B7 Cad. Plt.	
NUTS	SA-194 2H Cad. Plt.	
FLANGE GASKETS	PTFE	

RESTRICTION ON ORIGIN OF MATERIALS: Domestic, Western Europe, Etc.

MATERIAL TEST REPORTS (MTR'S) REQUIREMENTS:

IMPACT TESTING REQUIRED: Not Required

MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION - VESSEL INTERNALS

PENTAIR Element Support Riser | **ELEMENT Part No.:** GCA1308L002V

CLOSURE TYPE

TYPE: YALE Fig 500 Threaded quick opening closure w/ davit

O-RING: BUNA-N | **O-RING Part No.:** H70014

MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS

DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL
NAMEPLATE:	316 SS (Standard KMI)
SKIRT / BASEPLATE:	SA-53 B ERW Welded Pipe / SA-516-70
HINGE PLATE:	Not Applicable

PROJECT: J447XX	TAG#: F-441	CUST. PO#: 4500749401
-----------------	-------------	-----------------------

INSPECTION AND TESTING/NDE

VISUAL EXAMINATION (VT): Per Code
RADIOGRAPHIC TESTING (RT): RT-2 per ASME Code
ULTRASONIC TESTING (UT): None
MAGNETIC PARTICLE TESTING (MT): None
LIQUID PENETRANT TESTING (PT): None
HARDNESS TESTING (HDT): None
PRODUCTION WELD IMPACT TESTING: None
POST WELD HEAT TREATMENT: None
HYDROSTATIC TEST (HYT): 1.3 X MAWP
PNEUMATIC TEST (PNT) OF WEAR PAD: None

WPS/PQR APPROVAL REQUIRED:	WELD MAPS REQUIRED: No
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------

NATIONAL BOARD NO.: Yes

INSPECTION BY:	CUSTOMER:
-----------------------	------------------

INSPECTION AND TESTING NOTES

MT: None
HARDNESS: None
HYDRO: 1.3 X MAWP
CUSTOMER:

SURFACE PREPARATION

INTERNAL: None	EXTERNAL: SSPC-SP 6 Commercial Blast
-----------------------	---

EXTERNAL COATINGS REQUIREMENTS (MFR. OF COATINGS:)

COAT	DESCRIPTION	DFT (MILS)	COLOR
PRIMER	Sherwin Williams Macropoxy 646 (B58-600)	4-6	Not Stated
INTERMEDIATE	Sherwin Williams Macropoxy 646 (B58-600)	4-6	Not Stated
TOPCOAT	Sherwin Williams Hi-Solids Polyurethan B65 Series/B60V30	3-4	*

NOTES: Total System: DFT 12-16 mils VOC's per 1000 sq. ft. = 28 lbs
 * TOP COAT IS SHERWIN WILLIAMS STRUCTURAL GRAY", SW4031

INTERNAL COATING

None

SHIPPING INFORMATION

EST. EMPTY WT.: 5289 lbs.	EST. TEST WT.: 7304 lbs.	EST. OPERATING WT.: 5690 lbs.
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

FLANGE PROTECTORS:

THREADED OPENINGS:

QA NOTES

NO. OF COPIES OF FINAL DATA:

NOTES:

BILL OF MATERIALS

ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	MR
1	1	SHELL, PIPE, 24" SCH 60 (.969" NOM) SMLS x 11'-0" LG.	SA-106-C	
2	1	HEAD, 24" OD x 7/8" NOM, 2:1 ELLIP. W/ 2" S.F. (HOT FORMED)	SA-516-70-N	
3	1	CLOSURE, 24" OD 600# ANSI (YALE/HUBER FIG. 500 W/ DAVIT)	CS	
4	1	SKIRT, PIPE, 24" SCH STD x 30" LG. (TRIM TO FIT)	SA-53-B	
5	2	FLANGE, 8" 600# RFLWN x 13" LG	SA-105-N	
6	2	PLATE, INSULATION RING, 26" OD x 24 1/4" ID x 1/4" THK.	SA-516-70-N	
7	6	COUP-O-LET, LONG, 1" 6000# NPT x 3" LG.	SA-105	
8	5	COUP-O-LET, LONG, 3/4" 6000# NPT x 3" LG.	SA-105	
9	3	COUP-O-LET, LONG, 1/2" 6000# NPT x 3" LG.	SA-105	
10	8	CARTRIDGE, PART NO. GCA1308L002V (BY PENTAIR)		
11	8	RISER, PART NO. GA5536P422CS x 22" LG. (BY PENTAIR)		
12	2	LIFT LUGS, PHOENIX MODEL 2-899-MLL	A105	
13	1	PLATE, TUBESHEET, 21 3/4" OD x 1 1/4" THK. (SEE DETAIL)	SA-516-70-N	
14	1	PIPE, 1" SCH 80 (SIPHON TUBE)	SA-53-B	
15	1	PLATE, BASE, 30" OD x 22" ID x 3/4" THK.	SA-516-70-N	
16	1	NAME PLATE BRACKET, KMI STD T-BEAM x 10 1/2" LG.	SA-36	
17	2	NAME PLATES, ASME CODE (KMI & PENTAIR)	SS	
18	4	COUP-O-LET, LONG, 1 1/2" 6000# NPT x 3" LG.	SA-105	
19	2	FLANGE, 1" 600# RFLWN x 9" LG	SA-105-N	
20	1	PIPE, DRAIN, 1" SCH 160 SMLS (CUT TO FIT)	SA-106-B	
21	1	ELBOW, 1" 3000# 90° SOCKETWELD	SA-105	
22	1	COUPLING, FULL, 1" 3000# THREADED	SA-105	

SEE KMI DATA SHEETS FOR NOTES

RELEASED FOR	DATE	BY	CHK
APPROVAL	12/5/16	MDB	
FABRICATION	12/21/16	MDB	
FINAL (AS BUILT)	2/16/17	MDB	

IV. DATA PLATE INFORMATION

PENTAIR
 Process Technologies
 936-788-1000
 www.pentairseparations.com
 UltiSep® ID No.
 GUA2408H08A
 Replacement Element No.
 GCA1308L002V

KMI FABRICATORS, INC.
 410 BOYD RD.
 MINERAL WELLS, TX 76067
 1100 PSI AT 150°F
 MAWP
 -20°F AT 1100 PSI
 MDMT
 RT-2 SERIAL NO. 165051
 YR. BLT. 2017
 CORR. ALLOWANCE .0625"
 EXT. PRESS. PSI AT °F
 INLET FILTER/
 COALESCER
 TAG: F-441

SPECIFICATIONS

- I. GENERAL
- VESSEL TO BE CONSTRUCTED AND STAMPED PER A.S.M.E. CODE SECTION VIII, DIVISION 1. 2015
 - ADDENDA NONE
 - JOINT EFFICIENCY (SHELL) 100%
 - JOINT EFFICIENCY (HEAD) 100%
 - DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES ± 1/8" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
 - FLANGE AND ANCHOR BOLTS TO STRADDLE VESSEL CENTERLINES.
- II. NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING
- RADIOGRAPH RT-2 (SEE KMI DATA SHEETS)
 - ULTRASONIC NONE
 - MAGNETIC PARTICLE NONE
 - DYE PENETRANT NONE
 - STRESS RELIEVE NONE

III. DESIGN

- DESIGN PRESS. 1100 PSIG AT 150 °F.
- HYDROSTATIC TEST AT 1430 PSIG.
- CORROSION ALLOWANCE .0625 INCHES.

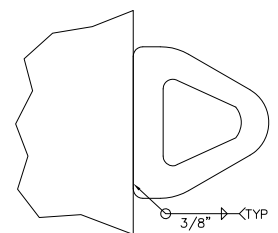
KMI FABRICATORS, INC.
 410 BOYD RD.
 MINERAL WELLS, TX 76067
 PHONE: (800) 325-7841
 FAX: (940) 325-3765
 EMAIL: kmi@kmiFab.com
 Web Site: www.kmifab.com

CUSTOMER: UOP RUSSELL LLC
 P.O. NO.: 4500749401
 NO. REQ'D.: ONE (1)
 SERIAL NO.: 165051
 EMPTY WT.: 5,289 lbs

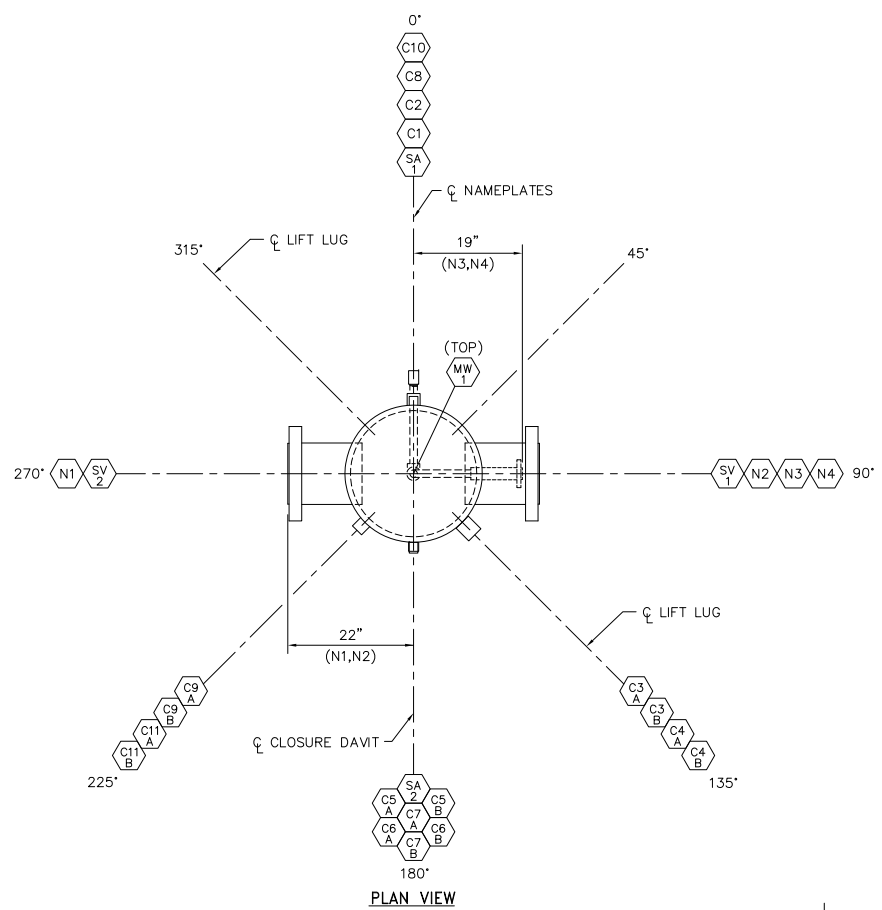
DESCRIPTION: 24" OD x 11'-0" S/S
 1100 PSIG INLET FILTER/COALESCER
 TAG: F-441 JOB NO.: J447XX

NO.	DATE	BY	CHK.	DESCRIPTION
1	2/16/17	MDB		AS BUILT

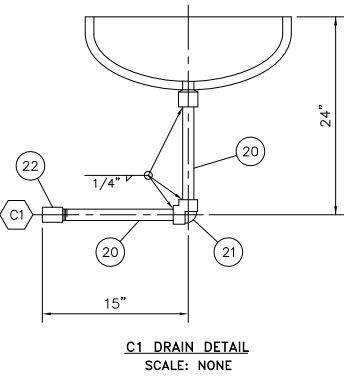
Drawn MDB Date 12/5/16 Drawing Number 165051-V Rev. 1
 Checked Scale 3/4"=1'-0"



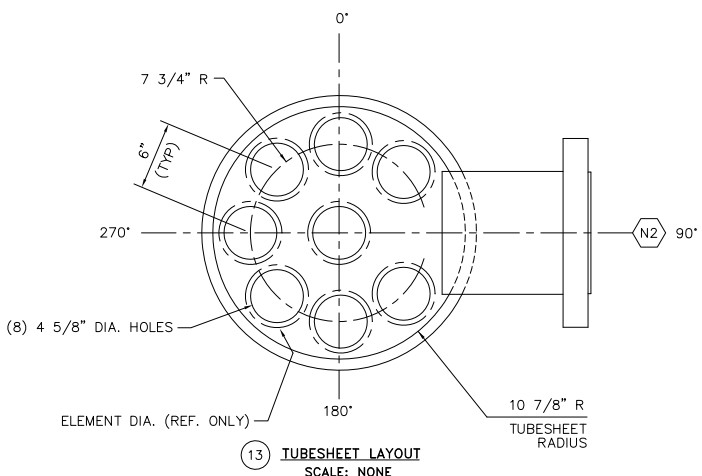
12 LIFTING LUG DETAIL
 SCALE: NONE
 QTY. (2)



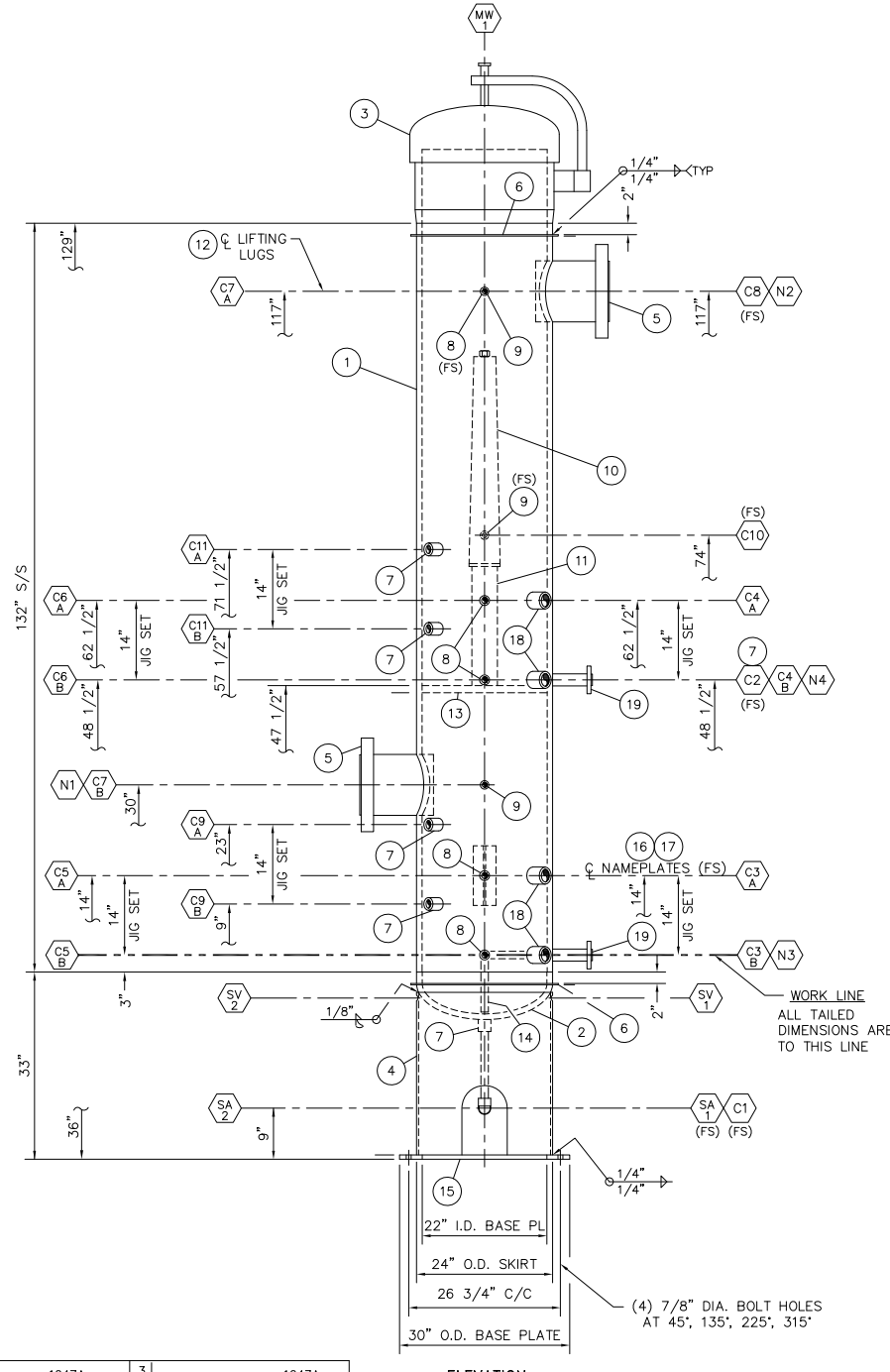
PLAN VIEW



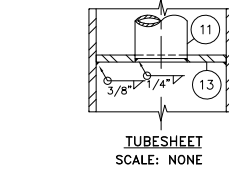
C1 DRAIN DETAIL
 SCALE: NONE



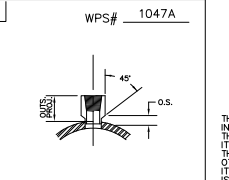
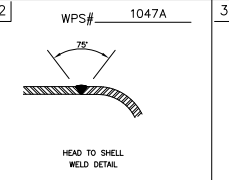
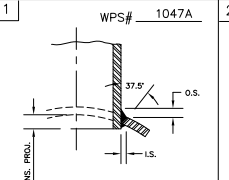
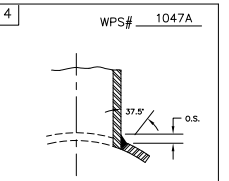
13 TUBESHEET LAYOUT
 SCALE: NONE



ELEVATION



TUBESHEET
 SCALE: NONE



THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF KMI FABRICATORS, INC. IN CONSIDERATION OF THE USE OF THIS DRAWING, USER AGREES THAT IT SHALL BE TREATED AS CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL THAT IT SHALL BE RETURNED UPON REQUEST, & THAT THE CONTENTS THEREOF SHALL NOT BE DISCLOSED, REPRODUCED, COPIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, NOR SHALL IT BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THAN THAT FOR WHICH IT IS SPECIFICALLY FURNISHED, EXCEPT BY WRITTEN PERMISSION OF KMI FABRICATORS, INC.

ITEM	QTY	SIZE & RATING, TYPE	DESCRIPTION	OUTS. PROJECTION	INS. DWG. NO.	WELD DETAIL	O.S. WELD SIZE	I.S. WELD SIZE
MW1	1	24" 600# ANSI CLOSURE	VESSEL ACCESS				2	
SA1-2	2	8" DIA. HOLE x 12 1/4" LG.	SKIRT ACCESS					
SV1-2	2	1" DIA. HOLE	SKIRT VENT					
C11A-B	2	1" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	LSHH (COALESCER)				3 3/8"	
C10	1	1/2" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	PI				3 3/8"	
C9A-B	2	1" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	LSHH (SUMP)				3 3/8"	
C8	1	3/4" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	VENT				3 3/8"	
C7A-B	2	1/2" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE				3 3/8"	
C6A-B	2	3/4" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	SIGHT GLASS (COALESCER)				3 3/8"	
C5A-B	2	3/4" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	SIGHT GLASS (SUMP)				3 3/8"	
C4A-B	2	1 1/2" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	LEVEL CONTROL (COALESCER)				3 3/8"	
C3A-B	2	1 1/2" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	LEVEL CONTROL (SUMP)				3 3/8"	
C2	1	1" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	DRAIN (COALESCER)				3 3/8"	
C1	1	1" 6000# LONG COUP-O-LET	DRAIN (SUMP)				3 3/8"	
N4	1	1" 600# RFLWN FLG	LIQUID OUTLET (COALESCER)	7"	TRIM FLUSH	4	3 3/8"	
N3	1	1" 600# RFLWN FLG	LIQUID OUTLET (SUMP)	7"		1	3 3/8"	
N2	1	8" 600# RFLWN FLG	OUTLET	10"		1	3 3/8"	
N1	1	8" 600# RFLWN FLG	INLET	10"		1	3 3/8"	

SCHEDULE OF OPENINGS



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

165051

SECTION 3
DESIGN CALCULATIONS

KMI Fabricators, Inc.

410 Boyd Road

Mineral Wells, Texas 76067

Phone: 940-325-7841

Revision 0

COMPRESS Pressure Vessel Design Calculations

Item: 24" Inlet Filter/Coalescer
Vessel No: F-441
Customer: UOP Russell LLC
P.O. No.: 4500749401
Designer: Mark Berry
Date: December 5, 2016

KMI Serial No. 165051

UOP Job No.: J447XX

Table of Contents

<u>Deficiencies Summary</u>	1
<u>Nozzle Summary</u>	2
<u>Nozzle Schedule</u>	3
<u>Pressure Summary</u>	4
<u>Radiography Summary</u>	6
<u>Weight Summary</u>	7
<u>Settings Summary</u>	8
<u>Test Report</u>	10
<u>Thickness Summary</u>	12
<u>Wind Code</u>	13
<u>Seismic Code</u>	17
<u>Shell</u>	22
<u>Bottom Head</u>	26
<u>Straight Flange on Bottom Head</u>	29
<u>Skirt</u>	33
<u>Base Plate</u>	36
<u>Inlet (N1)</u>	39
<u>Outlet (N2)</u>	42
<u>Liquid Outlet (Sump) (N3)</u>	45
<u>Liquid Outlet (Coalescer) (N4)</u>	48
<u>Drain (Sump) (C1)</u>	51
<u>Nozzle Pipe (C1)</u>	54
<u>Drain (Coalescer) (C2)</u>	57
<u>Level Control (Sump) (C3A)</u>	60
<u>Level Control (Sump) (C3B)</u>	63
<u>Level Control (Coalescer) (C4A)</u>	66
<u>Level Control (Coalescer) (C4B)</u>	69

Table of Contents

<u>Sight Glass (Sump) (C5A)</u>	72
<u>Sight Glass (Sump) (C5B)</u>	75
<u>Sight Glass (Coalescer) (C6A)</u>	78
<u>Sight Glass (Coalescer) (C6B)</u>	81
<u>Differential Pressure (C7A)</u>	84
<u>Differential Pressure (C7B)</u>	87
<u>Vent (C8)</u>	90
<u>LSHH (Sump) (C9A)</u>	93
<u>LSHH (Sump) (C9B)</u>	96
<u>PI (C10)</u>	99
<u>LSHH (Coalescer) (C11A)</u>	102
<u>LSHH (Coalescer) (C11B)</u>	105

Deficiencies Summary

No deficiencies found.

Nozzle Summary

Dimensions												
Nozzle mark	OD (in)	t _n (in)	Req t _n (in)	A ₁ ?	A ₂ ?	Shell			Reinforcement Pad		Corr (in)	A _a /A _r (%)
						Nom t (in)	Design t (in)	User t (in)	Width (in)	t _{pad} (in)		
C1	2.25	0.4675	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.75*	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C1Q	1.5	0.33	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C11A	2.25	0.4675	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C11B	2.25	0.4675	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C2	2.25	0.4675	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C3A	3	0.55	0.1432	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C3B	3	0.55	0.1433	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C4A	3	0.55	0.1432	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C4B	3	0.55	0.1432	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C5A	1.75	0.35	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C5B	1.75	0.35	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C6A	1.75	0.35	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C6B	1.75	0.35	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C7A	1.5	0.33	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C7B	1.5	0.33	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C8	1.75	0.35	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C9A	2.25	0.4675	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
C9B	2.25	0.4675	0.125	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
N1	10.75	1.375	0.3819	Yes	Yes	0.969	0.7083		N/A	N/A	0.0625	105.2
N2	10.75	1.375	0.3819	Yes	Yes	0.969	0.7083		N/A	N/A	0.0625	105.2
N3	2.12	0.56	0.1973	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt
N4	2.12	0.56	0.1973	Yes	Yes	0.969	N/A		N/A	N/A	0.0625	Exempt

*Head minimum thickness after forming

Definitions	
t _n	Nozzle thickness
Req t _n	Nozzle thickness required per UG-45/UG-16
Nom t	Vessel wall thickness
Design t	Required vessel wall thickness due to pressure + corrosion allowance per UG-37
User t	Local vessel wall thickness (near opening)
A _a	Area available per UG-37, governing condition
A _r	Area required per UG-37, governing condition
Corr	Corrosion allowance on nozzle wall

Nozzle Schedule

Specifications									
Nozzle mark	Identifier	Size	Materials		Impact Tested	Normalized	Fine Grain	Flange	Blind
C1	Drain (Sump)	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
	Nozzle Pipe (C1)	NPS 1 Sch 160	Nozzle Piping	SA-106 B Smls pipe	No	No	No	N/A	No
C10	PI	NPS 0.5 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C11A	LSHH (Coalescer)	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C11B	LSHH (Coalescer)	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C2	Drain (Coalescer)	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C3A	Level Control (Sump)	NPS 1.5 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C3B	Level Control (Sump)	NPS 1.5 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C4A	Level Control (Coalescer)	NPS 1.5 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C4B	Level Control (Coalescer)	NPS 1.5 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C5A	Sight Glass (Sump)	NPS 0.75 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C5B	Sight Glass (Sump)	NPS 0.75 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C6A	Sight Glass (Coalescer)	NPS 0.75 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C6B	Sight Glass (Coalescer)	NPS 0.75 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C7A	Differential Pressure	NPS 0.5 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C7B	Differential Pressure	NPS 0.5 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C8	Vent	NPS 0.75 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C9A	LSHH (Sump)	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
C9B	LSHH (Sump)	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded	Nozzle	SA-105	No	No	No	N/A	No
N1	Inlet	10.75 OD x 1.375	Nozzle	SA-105	No	Yes	Yes	NPS 8 Class 600 LWN A105 N	No
N2	Outlet	10.75 OD x 1.375	Nozzle	SA-105	No	Yes	Yes	NPS 8 Class 600 LWN A105 N	No
N3	Liquid Outlet (Sump)	2.12 OD x 0.56	Nozzle	SA-105	No	Yes	Yes	NPS 1 Class 600 LWN A105 N	No
N4	Liquid Outlet (Coalescer)	2.12 OD x 0.56	Nozzle	SA-105	No	Yes	Yes	NPS 1 Class 600 LWN A105 N	No

Pressure Summary

Component Summary									
Identifier	P Design (psi)	T Design (°F)	MAWP (psi)	MAP (psi)	MAEP (psi)	T _e external (°F)	MDMT (°F)	MDMT Exemption	Impact Tested
Closure	1,100	150	1,216.96	1,324.5	571.46	150	-55	Note 1	No
Straight Flange on Closure	1,100	150	1,391.86	1,502.15	614.88	150	-55	Note 2	No
Shell	1,100	150	1,343.32	1,454.23	584.35	150	-20	Note 3	No
Straight Flange on Bottom Head	1,100	150	1,390.96	1,502.15	614.88	150	-55	Note 5	No
Bottom Head	1,100	150	1,215.86	1,324.5	571.46	150	-55	Note 4	No
Drain (Sump) (C1)	1,100	150	1,312.73	1,428.58	571.46	150	-155	Note 6	No
Nozzle Pipe (C1)	1,100	150	N/I	N/I	N/I	150	N/I	N/A	No
PI (C10)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 7	No
LSHH (Coalescer) (C11A)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 8	No
LSHH (Coalescer) (C11B)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 8	No
Drain (Coalescer) (C2)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 8	No
Level Control (Sump) (C3A)	1,100	150	1,343.95	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 9	No
Level Control (Sump) (C3B)	1,100	150	1,343.44	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 9	No
Level Control (Coalescer) (C4A)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 10	No
Level Control (Coalescer) (C4B)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 10	No
Sight Glass (Sump) (C5A)	1,100	150	1,343.96	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 11	No
Sight Glass (Sump) (C5B)	1,100	150	1,343.45	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 12	No
Sight Glass (Coalescer) (C6A)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 11	No
Sight Glass (Coalescer) (C6B)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 11	No
Differential Pressure (C7A)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 7	No
Differential Pressure (C7B)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 7	No
Vent (C8)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 11	No
LSHH (Sump) (C9A)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 8	No
LSHH (Sump) (C9B)	1,100	150	1,343.78	1,454.28	584.35	150	-155	Note 8	No
Inlet (N1)	1,100	150	1,126.98	1,244.48	584.35	150	-43.9	Note 13	No
Outlet (N2)	1,100	150	1,126.98	1,244.48	584.35	150	-43.9	Note 13	No
Liquid Outlet (Sump) (N3)	1,100	150	1,343.45	1,454.28	584.35	150	-43.8	Note 14	No
Liquid Outlet (Coalescer) (N4)	1,100	150	1,344.2	1,454.28	584.35	150	-43.9	Note 13	No

Chamber Summary	
Design MDMT	-20 °F
Rated MDMT	-20 °F @ 1,126.98 psi
MAWP hot & corroded	1,126.98 psi @ 150 °F
MAP cold & new	1,244.48 psi @ 60 °F
MAEP	571.46 psi @ 150 °F

Notes for MDMT Rating		
Note #	Exemption	Details
1.	Straight Flange governs MDMT	
2.	Material impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66 Curve D = -36.87°F Fig UCS-66.1 MDMT reduction = 18.6°F, (coincident ratio = 0.8139) Rated MDMT of -55.47°F is limited to -55°F by UCS-66(b)(2)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 0.8479 in
3.	Material is impact test exempt per UG-20(f)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 0.8479 in
4.	Straight Flange governs MDMT	
5.	Material impact test exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66 Curve D = -36.87°F Fig UCS-66.1 MDMT reduction = 18.5°F, (coincident ratio = 0.8145) Rated MDMT of -55.37°F is limited to -55°F by UCS-66(b)(2)	UCS-66 governing thickness = 0.8479 in
6.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -155°F per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.1038).	
7.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -155°F per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.1052).	
8.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -155°F per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.1037).	
9.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -155°F per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.1212).	
10.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -155°F per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.1211).	
11.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -155°F per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.1192).	
12.	Nozzle is impact test exempt to -155°F per UCS-66(b)(3) (coincident ratio = 0.1193).	
13.	LWN rated MDMT per UCS-66(c)(4) Flange rated MDMT per UCS-66(b)(1)(b) = -43.9°F (Coincident ratio = 0.7615) Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	
14.	LWN rated MDMT per UCS-66(c)(4) Flange rated MDMT per UCS-66(b)(1)(b) = -43.8°F (Coincident ratio = 0.762) Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

Radiography Summary

UG-116 Radiography							
Component	Longitudinal Seam		Top Circumferential Seam		Bottom Circumferential Seam		Mark
	Category (Fig UW-3)	Radiography / Joint Type	Category (Fig UW-3)	Radiography / Joint Type	Category (Fig UW-3)	Radiography / Joint Type	
Closure	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A	B	Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) / Type 1	RT2
Shell	N/A	Seamless No RT	B	Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) / Type 1	B	Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) / Type 1	RT2
Bottom Head	N/A	Seamless No RT	B	Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) / Type 1	N/A	N/A	RT2
Nozzle	Longitudinal Seam		Nozzle to Vessel Circumferential Seam		Nozzle free end Circumferential Seam		
Inlet (N1)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A	N/A
Outlet (N2)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A	N/A
Drain (Coalescer) (C2)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Level Control (Sump) (C3A)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Level Control (Sump) (C3B)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Level Control (Coalescer) (C4A)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Level Control (Coalescer) (C4B)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sight Glass (Sump) (C5A)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sight Glass (Sump) (C5B)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sight Glass (Coalescer) (C6A)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sight Glass (Coalescer) (C6B)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Differential Pressure (C7A)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Differential Pressure (C7B)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vent (C8)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
LSHH (Sump) (C9A)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
LSHH (Sump) (C9B)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
PI (C10)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
LSHH (Coalescer) (C11A)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
LSHH (Coalescer) (C11B)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Liquid Outlet (Sump) (N3)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A	N/A
Liquid Outlet (Coalescer) (N4)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	C	N/A	N/A
Drain (Sump) (C1)	N/A	Seamless No RT	D	N/A / Type 7	B	UW-11(a)(4) exempt / Type 1	N/A
Nozzle Flange	Longitudinal Seam		Flange Face		Nozzle to Flange Circumferential Seam		
ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Inlet (N1)	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A	N/A
ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Outlet (N2)	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A	N/A
ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Liquid Outlet (Sump) (N3)	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A	N/A
ASME B16.5/16.47 flange attached to Liquid Outlet (Coalescer) (N4)	N/A	Seamless No RT	N/A	N/A / Gasketed	C	N/A	N/A

UG-116(e) Required Marking: **RT2**

Weight Summary

Weight (lb) Contributed by Vessel Elements										
Component	Metal New*	Metal Corroded	Insulation	Insulation Supports	Lining	Piping + Liquid	Operating Liquid		Test Liquid	
							New	Corroded	New	Corroded
Closure	170.3	157.5	6.1	10	0	0	0	0	81.9	83.4
Shell	2,549.4	2,391.6	75	10	0	0	318.2	321.9	1,851	1,873
Bottom Head	169.5	156.7	6.1	10	0	0	82.2	83.9	82.2	83.9
Skirt	226.5	226.5	16.8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Base Plate	69	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL:	3,184.7	3,001.2	104	40	0	0	400.4	405.8	2,015.1	2,040.3

*Shells with attached nozzles have weight reduced by material cut out for opening.

Weight (lb) Contributed by Attachments										
Component	Body Flanges		Nozzles & Flanges		Packed Beds	Ladders & Platforms	Trays	Tray Supports	Rings & Clips	Vertical Loads
	New	Corroded	New	Corroded						
Closure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,239
Shell	0	0	507.8	494.1	0	0	0	0	0	189
Bottom Head	0	0	4.7	3.9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skirt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
TOTAL:	0	0	512.4	497.9	0	0	0	0	0	1,448

Vessel Totals		
	New	Corroded
Operating Weight (lb)	5,690	5,497
Empty Weight (lb)	5,289	5,091
Test Weight (lb)	7,304	7,131
Capacity** (US gal)	238	241
**The vessel capacity does not include volume of nozzle, piping or other attachments.		

Vessel Lift Condition	
Vessel Lift Weight, New (lb)	5,289
Center of Gravity from Datum (in)	75.6664

Settings Summary

COMPRESS 2016 Build 7600	
ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition	
Units	U.S. Customary
Datum Line Location	3.00" from bottom seam
Vessel Design Mode	Get Thickness from Pressure
Minimum thickness	0.0625" per UG-16(b)
Design for cold shut down only	No
Design for lethal service (full radiography required)	No
Design nozzles for	Design P only
Corrosion weight loss	100% of theoretical loss
UG-23 Stress Increase	1.20
Skirt/legs stress increase	1.0
Minimum nozzle projection	1"
Juncture calculations for $\alpha > 30$ only	No
Preheat P-No 1 Materials $> 1.25"$ and $\leq 1.50"$ thick	Yes
UG-37(a) shell tr calculation considers longitudinal stress	No
Cylindrical shells made from pipe are entered as minimum thickness	No
Nozzles made from pipe are entered as minimum thickness	No
ASME B16.9 fittings are entered as minimum thickness	No
Butt welds	Tapered per Figure UCS-66.3(a)
Disallow Appendix 1-5, 1-8 calculations under 15 psi	No
Hydro/Pneumatic Test	
Shop Hydrotest at user defined pressure	1,430 psi
Test liquid specific gravity	1.00
Maximum stress during test	90% of yield
Required Marking - UG-116	
UG-116(e) Radiography	RT2
UG-116(f) Postweld heat treatment	None
Code Cases\Interpretations	
Use Code Case 2547	No
Use Code Case 2695	No
Apply interpretation VIII-1-83-66	No
Apply interpretation VIII-1-86-175	Yes

Apply interpretation VIII-1-01-37	Yes
Apply interpretation VIII-1-01-150	No
Apply interpretation VIII-1-07-50	No
No UCS-66.1 MDMT reduction	No
No UCS-68(c) MDMT reduction	No
Disallow UG-20(f) exemptions	No
UG-22 Loadings	
UG-22(a) Internal or External Design Pressure	Yes
UG-22(b) Weight of the vessel and normal contents under operating or test conditions	Yes
UG-22(c) Superimposed static reactions from weight of attached equipment (external loads)	Yes
UG-22(d)(2) Vessel supports such as lugs, rings, skirts, saddles and legs	Yes
UG-22(f) Wind reactions	Yes
UG-22(f) Seismic reactions	Yes
UG-22(j) Test pressure and coincident static head acting during the test:	Yes
Note: UG-22(b),(c) and (f) loads only considered when supports are present.	

License Information	
Company Name	KMI Fabricators
License	Commercial
License Key ID	31538
Support Expires	May 12, 2017

Test Report

Vertical shop test based on user defined pressure

Gauge pressure at 60°F = 1,430 psi

Vertical shop test					
Identifier	Local test pressure (psi)	Test liquid static head (psi)	Stress during test (psi)	Allowable test stress (psi)	Stress excessive?
Closure	1,430.275	0.275	19,309	34,200	No
Straight Flange on Closure	1,430.275	0.275	18,891	34,200	No
Shell	1,435.04	5.04	19,379	36,000	No
Straight Flange on Bottom Head	1,435.112	5.112	18,955	34,200	No
Bottom Head	1,435.315	5.315	19,377	34,200	No
Differential Pressure (C7A)	1,430.724	0.724	19,552	54,000	No
Differential Pressure (C7B)	1,433.864	3.864	19,595	54,000	No
Drain (Coalescer) (C2)	1,433.205	3.205	20,081	54,000	No
Drain (Sump) (C1)	1,435.419	5.419	20,623	51,300	No
Inlet (N1)	1,433.993	3.993	23,397	54,000	No
LSHH (Coalescer) (C11A)	1,432.375	2.375	20,069	54,000	No
LSHH (Coalescer) (C11B)	1,432.88	2.88	20,076	54,000	No
LSHH (Sump) (C9A)	1,434.125	4.125	20,094	54,000	No
LSHH (Sump) (C9B)	1,434.631	4.631	20,101	54,000	No
Level Control (Coalescer) (C4A)	1,432.71	2.71	20,929	54,000	No
Level Control (Coalescer) (C4B)	1,433.215	3.215	20,936	54,000	No
Level Control (Sump) (C3A)	1,434.461	4.461	20,954	54,000	No
Level Control (Sump) (C3B)	1,434.966	4.966	20,962	54,000	No
Liquid Outlet (Coalescer) (N4)	1,433.199	3.199	18,895	54,000	No
Liquid Outlet (Sump) (N3)	1,434.95	4.95	18,918	54,000	No
Outlet (N2)	1,430.853	0.853	23,345	54,000	No
PI (C10)	1,432.276	2.276	19,573	54,000	No
Sight Glass (Coalescer) (C6A)	1,432.695	2.695	20,025	54,000	No
Sight Glass (Coalescer) (C6B)	1,433.2	3.2	20,032	54,000	No
Sight Glass (Sump) (C5A)	1,434.445	4.445	20,049	54,000	No
Sight Glass (Sump) (C5B)	1,434.951	4.951	20,056	54,000	No
Vent (C8)	1,430.727	0.727	19,997	54,000	No
<p>(1) P_L stresses at nozzle openings have been estimated using the method described in PVP-Vol. 399, pages 77-82.</p> <p>(2) $1.5 \cdot 0.9 \cdot S_y$ used as the basis for the maximum local primary membrane stress at the nozzle intersection P_L.</p>					

The field test condition has not been investigated.

The test temperature of 60 °F is warmer than the minimum recommended temperature of 10 °F so the brittle fracture provision of

UG-99(h) has been met.

Thickness Summary

Component Data								
Component Identifier	Material	Diameter (in)	Length (in)	Nominal t (in)	Design t (in)	Total Corrosion (in)	Joint E	Load
Closure	SA-516 70	24 OD	6.375	0.75*	0.6871	0.0625	1.00	Internal
Straight Flange on Closure	SA-516 70	24 OD	2	0.875	0.7083	0.0625	1.00	Internal
Shell	SA-106 C Smls pipe	24 OD	132	0.969	0.7088	0.0625	1.00	Internal
Straight Flange on Bottom Head	SA-516 70	24 OD	2	0.875	0.7089	0.0625	1.00	Internal
Bottom Head	SA-516 70	24 OD	6.375	0.75*	0.6877	0.0625	1.00	Internal
Skirt	SA-53 E/B Wld pipe	24 OD	29.5	0.375	0.0273	0	0.55	Seismic

*Head minimum thickness after forming

Definitions	
Nominal t	Vessel wall nominal thickness
Design t	Required vessel thickness due to governing loading + corrosion
Joint E	Longitudinal seam joint efficiency
Load	
Internal	Circumferential stress due to internal pressure governs
External	External pressure governs
Wind	Combined longitudinal stress of pressure + weight + wind governs
Seismic	Combined longitudinal stress of pressure + weight + seismic governs

Wind Code

Building Code: ASCE 7-10		
Elevation of base above grade		0.00 ft
Increase effective outer diameter by		0.00 ft
Wind Force Coefficient, C_f		0.7000
Risk Category (Table 1.5-1)		III
Basic Wind Speed, V		120.00 mph
Exposure category		C
Wind Directionality Factor, K_d		0.9500
Topographic Factor, K_{zt}		1.0000
Enforce min. loading of 16 psf		Yes
Vessel Characteristics		
Height, h		14.4478 ft
Minimum Diameter, b	Operating, Corroded	2.1667 ft
	Empty, Corroded	2.1667 ft
Fundamental Frequency, n_1	Operating, Corroded	14.1413 Hz
	Empty, Corroded	14.2430 Hz
	Vacuum, Corroded	14.1413 Hz
Damping coefficient, β	Operating, Corroded	0.0259
	Empty, Corroded	0.0210
	Vacuum, Corroded	0.0259

[Table Lookup Values](#)

2.4.1 Basic Load Combinations for Allowable Stress Design	
Load combinations considered in accordance with ASCE section 2.4.1:	
5.	$D + P + P_s + 0.6W$
7.	$0.6D + P + P_s + 0.6W$
Parameter Description	
D	= Dead load
P	= Internal or external pressure load
P_s	= Static head load
W	= Wind load

Wind Deflection Reports:

[Operating, Corroded](#)

[Empty, Corroded](#)

[Vacuum, Corroded](#)

[Wind Pressure Calculations](#)

Wind Deflection Report: Operating, Corroded								
Component	Elevation of Bottom above Base (in)	Effective OD (ft)	Elastic Modulus E (10 ⁶ psi)	Inertia I (ft ⁴)	Platform Wind Shear at Bottom (lb _f)	Total Wind Shear at Bottom (lb _f)	Bending Moment at Bottom (lb _f -ft)	Deflection at Top (in)
Closure	164.9982	2.17	29.0	*	0	15	4	0.0033
Shell	32.9982	2.17	28.8	0.2118	0	284	1,695	0.003
Bottom Head (top)	29.5	2.17	29.0	*	0	291	1,779	0.0003
Skirt	0	2.17	29.0	0.09367	0	346	2,561	0.0002
*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component								

Wind Deflection Report: Empty, Corroded								
Component	Elevation of Bottom above Base (in)	Effective OD (ft)	Elastic Modulus E (10 ⁶ psi)	Inertia I (ft ⁴)	Platform Wind Shear at Bottom (lb _f)	Total Wind Shear at Bottom (lb _f)	Bending Moment at Bottom (lb _f -ft)	Deflection at Top (in)
Closure	164.9982	2.17	29.4	*	0	15	4	0.0032
Shell	32.9982	2.17	29.2	0.2118	0	284	1,695	0.003
Bottom Head (top)	29.5	2.17	29.4	*	0	291	1,779	0.0003
Skirt	0	2.17	29.4	0.09367	0	346	2,561	0.0002
*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component								

Wind Deflection Report: Vacuum, Corroded								
Component	Elevation of Bottom above Base (in)	Effective OD (ft)	Elastic Modulus E (10 ⁶ psi)	Inertia I (ft ⁴)	Platform Wind Shear at Bottom (lb _f)	Total Wind Shear at Bottom (lb _f)	Bending Moment at Bottom (lb _f -ft)	Deflection at Top (in)
Closure	164.9982	2.17	29.0	*	0	15	4	0.0033
Shell	32.9982	2.17	28.8	0.2118	0	284	1,695	0.003
Bottom Head (top)	29.5	2.17	29.0	*	0	291	1,779	0.0003
Skirt	0	2.17	29.0	0.09367	0	346	2,561	0.0002
*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component								

Wind Pressure (WP) Calculations

[Gust Factor \(G_f\) Calculations](#)

$$K_z = 2.01 * (Z/Z_g)^{2/\alpha}$$

$$= 2.01 * (Z/900.00)^{0.2105}$$

$$q_z = 0.00256 * K_z * K_{zt} * K_d * V^2$$

$$= 0.00256 * K_z * 1.0000 * 0.9500 * 120.0000^2$$

$$= 35.0208 * K_z$$

$$WP = 0.6 * q_z * G * C_f \text{ (Minimum 16 lb/ft}^2\text{)}$$

$$= 0.6 * q_z * G * 0.7000 \text{ (Minimum 16 lb/ft}^2\text{)}$$

Design Wind Pressures							
Height Z (')	Kz	qz (psf)	WP (psf)				
			Operating	Empty	Hydrotest New	Hydrotest Corroded	Vacuum
15.0	0.8489	29.73	11.30	11.30	N.A.	N.A.	11.30

Design Wind Force determined from: $F = \text{Pressure} * A_f$, where A_f is the projected area.

Gust Factor Calculations

[Operating, Corroded](#)

[Empty, Corroded](#)

[Vacuum, Corroded](#)

Gust Factor Calculations: Operating, Corroded

Vessel is considered a rigid structure as $n_1 = 14.1413 \text{ Hz} > 1 \text{ Hz}$.

$$z^- = \max(0.60 * h, z_{min})$$

$$= \max(0.60 * 14.4478, 15.0000)$$

$$= 15.0000$$

$$I_z = c * (33 / z^-)^{1/6}$$

$$= 0.2000 * (33 / 15.0000)^{1/6}$$

$$= 0.2281$$

$$L_z = l * (z^- / 33)^{ep}$$

$$= 500.0000 * (15.0000 / 33)^{0.2000}$$

$$= 427.0566$$

$$Q = \text{Sqr}(1 / (1 + 0.63 * ((b + h) / L_z)^{0.63}))$$

$$= \text{Sqr}(1 / (1 + 0.63 * ((2.1667 + 14.4478) / 427.0566)^{0.63}))$$

$$= 0.9616$$

$$G = 0.925 * (1 + 1.7 * g_Q * I_z * Q) / (1 + 1.7 * g_v * I_z)$$

$$= 0.925 * (1 + 1.7 * 3.40 * 0.2281 * 0.9616) / (1 + 1.7 * 3.40 * 0.2281)$$

$$= 0.9048$$

Gust Factor Calculations: Empty, Corroded

Vessel is considered a rigid structure as $n_1 = 14.2430 \text{ Hz} > 1 \text{ Hz}$.

$$z^- = \max(0.60 * h, z_{min})$$

$$= \max(0.60 * 14.4478, 15.0000)$$

$$= 15.0000$$

$$I_z = c * (33 / z^-)^{1/6}$$

$$= 0.2000 * (33 / 15.0000)^{1/6}$$

$$= 0.2281$$

$$L_z = l * (z^- / 33)^{ep}$$

$$= 500.0000 * (15.0000 / 33)^{0.2000}$$

$$= 427.0566$$

$$\begin{aligned}
Q &= \text{Sqr}(1 / (1 + 0.63 * ((b + h) / L_z)^{0.63})) \\
&= \text{Sqr}(1 / (1 + 0.63 * ((2.1667 + 14.4478) / 427.0566)^{0.63})) \\
&= 0.9616 \\
G &= 0.925 * (1 + 1.7 * g_Q * I_z * Q) / (1 + 1.7 * g_v * I_z) \\
&= 0.925 * (1 + 1.7 * 3.40 * 0.2281 * 0.9616) / (1 + 1.7 * 3.40 * 0.2281) \\
&= 0.9048
\end{aligned}$$

Gust Factor Calculations: Vacuum, Corroded

Vessel is considered a rigid structure as $n_1 = 14.1413 \text{ Hz} > 1 \text{ Hz}$.

$$\begin{aligned}
z^- &= \max(0.60 * h, z_{\min}) \\
&= \max(0.60 * 14.4478, 15.0000) \\
&= 15.0000 \\
I_z^- &= c * (33 / z^-)^{1/6} \\
&= 0.2000 * (33 / 15.0000)^{1/6} \\
&= 0.2281 \\
L_z^- &= l * (z^- / 33)^{ep} \\
&= 500.0000 * (15.0000 / 33)^{0.2000} \\
&= 427.0566 \\
Q &= \text{Sqr}(1 / (1 + 0.63 * ((b + h) / L_z)^{0.63})) \\
&= \text{Sqr}(1 / (1 + 0.63 * ((2.1667 + 14.4478) / 427.0566)^{0.63})) \\
&= 0.9616 \\
G &= 0.925 * (1 + 1.7 * g_Q * I_z * Q) / (1 + 1.7 * g_v * I_z) \\
&= 0.925 * (1 + 1.7 * 3.40 * 0.2281 * 0.9616) / (1 + 1.7 * 3.40 * 0.2281) \\
&= 0.9048
\end{aligned}$$

Table Lookup Values	
$\alpha = 9.5000, z_g = 900.00 \text{ ft}$	[Table 26.9-1, page 256]
$c = 0.2000, l = 500.0000, ep = 0.2000$	[Table 26.9-1, page 256]
$a^- = 0.1538, b^- = 0.6500$	[Table 26.9-1, page 256]
$z_{\min} = 15.0000 \text{ ft}$	[Table 26.9-1, page 256]
$g_Q = 3.40$	[26.9.4 page 254]
$g_v = 3.40$	[26.9.4 page 254]

Seismic Code

Building Code: ASCE 7-10 ground supported		
Site Class	D	
Importance Factor, I_e	1.2500	
Spectral Response Acceleration at short period (% g), S_s	100.00%	
Spectral Response Acceleration at period of 1 sec (% g), S_1	40.00%	
Response Modification Coefficient from Table 15.4-2, R	3.0000	
Acceleration-based Site Coefficient, F_a	1.1000	
Velocity-based Site Coefficient, F_v	1.6000	
Long-period Transition Period, T_L	12.0000	
Redundancy factor, ρ	1.0000	
Risk Category (Table 1.5-1)	III	
User Defined Vertical Accelerations Considered	No	
Vessel Characteristics		
Height	14.4478 ft	
Weight	Operating, Corroded	5,497 lb
	Empty, Corroded	5,091 lb
	Vacuum, Corroded	5,497 lb
Period of Vibration Calculation		
Fundamental Period, T	Operating, Corroded	0.071 sec (f = 14.1 Hz)
	Empty, Corroded	0.070 sec (f = 14.2 Hz)
	Vacuum, Corroded	0.071 sec (f = 14.1 Hz)

The fundamental period of vibration T (above) is calculated using the Rayleigh method of approximation

$$T = 2 * \text{PI} * \text{Sqr}(\{\text{Sum}(W_i * y_i^2)\} / \{g * \text{Sum}(W_i * y_i)\}), \text{ where}$$

W_i is the weight of the i^{th} lumped mass, and
 y_i is its deflection when the system is treated as a cantilever beam.

12.4.2.3 Basic Load Combinations for Allowable Stress Design

Load combinations considered in accordance with ASCE section 2.4.1:

5.	$D + P + P_s + 0.7E$	$= (1.0 + 0.14S_{DS})D + P + P_s + 0.7\rho Q_E$
8.	$0.6D + P + P_s + 0.7E$	$= (0.6 - 0.14S_{DS})D + P + P_s + 0.7\rho Q_E$
Parameter description		
D	= Dead load	
P	= Internal or external pressure load	
P_s	= Static head load	
E	= Seismic load	$= E_h +/- E_v = \rho Q_E +/- 0.2S_{DS}D$

Seismic Shear Reports:

[Operating, Corroded](#)

[Empty, Corroded](#)

[Vacuum, Corroded](#)

[Base Shear Calculations](#)

Seismic Shear Report: Operating, Corroded

Component	Elevation of Bottom above Base (in)	Elastic Modulus E (10 ⁶ psi)	Inertia I (ft ⁴)	Seismic Shear at Bottom (lb _f)	Bending Moment at Bottom (lb _f -ft)
Closure	164.9982	29.0	*	489	320
Shell	32.9982	28.8	0.2118	1,149	10,074
Bottom Head (top)	29.5	29.0	*	1,157	10,410
Skirt	0	29.0	0.09367	1,174	13,282
*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component					

Seismic Shear Report: Empty, Corroded

Component	Elevation of Bottom above Base (in)	Elastic Modulus E (10 ⁶ psi)	Inertia I (ft ⁴)	Seismic Shear at Bottom (lb _f)	Bending Moment at Bottom (lb _f -ft)
Closure	164.9982	29.4	*	466	305
Shell	32.9982	29.2	0.2118	1,069	9,580
Bottom Head (top)	29.5	29.4	*	1,073	9,893
Skirt	0	29.4	0.09367	1,087	12,552
*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component					

Seismic Shear Report: Vacuum, Corroded					
Component	Elevation of Bottom above Base (in)	Elastic Modulus E (10 ⁶ psi)	Inertia I (ft ⁴)	Seismic Shear at Bottom (lb _f)	Bending Moment at Bottom (lb _f -ft)
Closure	164.9982	29.0	*	489	320
Shell	32.9982	28.8	0.2118	1,149	10,074
Bottom Head (top)	29.5	29.0	*	1,157	10,410
Skirt	0	29.0	0.09367	1,174	13,282
*Moment of Inertia I varies over the length of the component					

11.4.3: Maximum considered earthquake spectral response acceleration

The maximum considered earthquake spectral response acceleration at short period, S_{MS}

$$S_{MS} = E_q * S_q = 1.1000 * 100.00 / 100 = 1.1000$$

The maximum considered earthquake spectral response acceleration at 1 s period, S_{MI}

$$S_{MI} = E_q * S_q = 1.6000 * 40.00 / 100 = 0.6400$$

11.4.4: Design spectral response acceleration parameters

Design earthquake spectral response acceleration at short period, S_{DS}

$$S_{DS} = 2 / 3 * S_{MS} = 2 / 3 * 1.1000 = 0.7333$$

Design earthquake spectral response acceleration at 1 s period, S_{DI}

$$S_{DI} = 2 / 3 * S_{MI} = 2 / 3 * 0.6400 = 0.4267$$

11.6 Seismic Design Category

The Risk Category is III.

From Table 11.6-1, the Seismic Design Category based on $S_{DS} = 0.7333$ is D.

From Table 11.6-2, the Seismic Design Category based on $S_{DI} = 0.4267$ is D.

This vessel is assigned to Seismic Design Category D.

12.4.2.3: Seismic Load Combinations: Vertical Term

Factor is applied to dead load.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Compressive Side:} &= 1.0 + 0.14 * S_{DS} \\ &= 1.0 + 0.14 * 0.7333 \\ &= 1.1027 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Tensile Side:} &= 0.6 - 0.14 * S_{DS} \\ &= 0.6 - 0.14 * 0.7333 \\ &= 0.4973 \end{aligned}$$

Base Shear Calculations

[Operating, Corroded](#)

[Empty, Corroded](#)

[Vacuum, Corroded](#)

Base Shear Calculations: Operating, Corroded

Paragraph 15.4.4: Period Determination

Fundamental Period is taken from the Rayleigh method listed previously in this report.

$$T = 0.0707 \text{ sec.}$$

12.8.1: Calculation of Seismic Response Coefficient

C_s is the value computed below, bounded by C_s Min and C_s Max:

C_s Min is calculated with equation 15.4-1 and shall not be less than 0.03; in addition, if $S_1 \geq 0.6g$, C_s Min shall not be less than eqn 15.4-2.

C_s Max calculated with 12.8-3 because $(T = 0.0707) \leq (T_L = 12.0000)$

$$C_s = S_{DS} / (R / I_e) = 0.7333 / (3.0000 / 1.2500) = 0.3056$$

$$C_s \text{Min} = \max (0.044 * S_{DS} * I_e , 0.03) = \max (0.044 * 0.7333 * 1.2500 , 0.03) = 0.0403$$

$$C_s \text{Max} = S_{D1} / (T * (R / I_e)) = 0.4267 / (0.0707 * (3.0000 / 1.2500)) = 2.5140$$

$$C_s = 0.3056$$

12.8.1: Calculation of Base Shear

$$V = C_s * W$$

$$= 0.3056 * 5,496.9590$$

$$= 1,679.63 \text{ lb}$$

12.4.2.1 Seismic Load Combinations: Horizontal Seismic Load Effect, E_h

$$Q_E = V$$

$$E_h = 0.7 * \rho * Q_E \text{ (Only 70% of seismic load considered as per Section 2.4.1)}$$

$$= 0.70 * 1.0000 * 1,679.63$$

$$= 1,175.74 \text{ lb}$$

Base Shear Calculations: Empty, Corroded

Paragraph 15.4.4: Period Determination

Fundamental Period is taken from the Rayleigh method listed previously in this report.

$$T = 0.0702 \text{ sec.}$$

12.8.1: Calculation of Seismic Response Coefficient

C_s is the value computed below, bounded by C_s Min and C_s Max:

C_s Min is calculated with equation 15.4-1 and shall not be less than 0.03; in addition, if $S_1 \geq 0.6g$, C_s Min shall not be less than eqn 15.4-2.

C_s Max calculated with 12.8-3 because $(T = 0.0702) \leq (T_L = 12.0000)$

$$C_s = S_{DS} / (R / I_e) = 0.7333 / (3.0000 / 1.2500) = 0.3056$$

$$C_s \text{Min} = \max (0.044 * S_{DS} * I_e , 0.03) = \max (0.044 * 0.7333 * 1.2500 , 0.03) = 0.0403$$

$$C_s \text{Max} = S_{D1} / (T * (R / I_e)) = 0.4267 / (0.0702 * (3.0000 / 1.2500)) = 2.5321$$

$$C_s = 0.3056$$

12.8.1: Calculation of Base Shear

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= C_s * W \\
 &= 0.3056 * 5,091.1558 \\
 &= 1,555.63 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

12.4.2.1 Seismic Load Combinations: Horizontal Seismic Load Effect, E_h

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_E &= V \\
 E_h &= 0.7 * \rho * Q_E \text{ (Only 70% of seismic load considered as per Section 2.4.1)} \\
 &= 0.70 * 1.0000 * 1,555.63 \\
 &= 1,088.94 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

Base Shear Calculations: Vacuum, Corroded

Paragraph 15.4.4: Period Determination

Fundamental Period is taken from the Rayleigh method listed previously in this report.

$$T = 0.0707 \text{ sec.}$$

12.8.1: Calculation of Seismic Response Coefficient

C_s is the value computed below, bounded by $C_{s\text{Min}}$ and $C_{s\text{Max}}$:

$C_{s\text{Min}}$ is calculated with equation 15.4-1 and shall not be less than 0.03; in addition, if $S_1 \geq 0.6g$, $C_{s\text{Min}}$ shall not be less than eqn 15.4-2.

$C_{s\text{Max}}$ calculated with 12.8-3 because $(T = 0.0707) \leq (T_L = 12.0000)$

$$\begin{aligned}
 C_s &= S_{DS} / (R / I_e) = 0.7333 / (3.0000 / 1.2500) = 0.3056 \\
 C_{s\text{Min}} &= \max (0.044 * S_{DS} * I_e , 0.03) = \max (0.044 * 0.7333 * 1.2500 , 0.03) = 0.0403 \\
 C_{s\text{Max}} &= S_{D1} / (T * (R / I_e)) = 0.4267 / (0.0707 * (3.0000 / 1.2500)) = 2.5140 \\
 C_s &= 0.3056
 \end{aligned}$$

12.8.1: Calculation of Base Shear

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= C_s * W \\
 &= 0.3056 * 5,496.9590 \\
 &= 1,679.63 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

12.4.2.1 Seismic Load Combinations: Horizontal Seismic Load Effect, E_h

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_E &= V \\
 E_h &= 0.7 * \rho * Q_E \text{ (Only 70% of seismic load considered as per Section 2.4.1)} \\
 &= 0.70 * 1.0000 * 1,679.63 \\
 &= 1,175.74 \text{ lb}
 \end{aligned}$$

Shell

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition				
Component		Cylinder		
Material		SA-106 C Smls pipe (II-D p. 22, ln. 1)		
Pipe NPS and Schedule		NPS 24 Sch 60		
Impact Tested	Normalized	Fine Grain Practice	PWHT	Optimize MDMT/ Find MAWP
No	No	No	No	No
		Design Pressure (psi)	Design Temperature (°F)	Design MDMT (°F)
Internal		1,100	150	-20
External		15	150	
Static Liquid Head				
Condition		P_s (psi)	H_s (in)	SG
Operating		0.83	23	1
Test vertical		5.04	139.625	1
Dimensions				
Outer Diameter		24"		
Length		132"		
Pipe Nominal Thickness		0.969"		
Pipe Minimum Thickness¹		0.8479"		
Corrosion	Inner	0.0625"		
	Outer	0"		
Weight and Capacity				
		Weight (lb)	Capacity (US gal)	
New		2,549.4	218.44	
Corroded		2,391.61	220.93	
Insulation				
		Thickness (in)	Density (lb/ft³)	Weight (lb)
Insulation		1	12.5	74.99
		Spacing(in)	Individual Weight (lb)	Total Weight (lb)
Insulation Supports		132	10	10
Radiography				

Longitudinal seam	Seamless No RT
Top Circumferential seam	Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) Type 1
Bottom Circumferential seam	Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) Type 1

¹Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

Results Summary	
Governing condition	Internal pressure
Minimum thickness per UG-16	0.0625" + 0.0625" = 0.125"
Design thickness due to internal pressure (t)	0.7088"
Design thickness due to external pressure (t _e)	0.2257"
Design thickness due to combined loadings + corrosion	0.371"
Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP)	1,343.32 psi
Maximum allowable pressure (MAP)	1,454.23 psi
Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP)	584.35 psi
Rated MDMT	-20 °F

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements	
Governing thickness, t _g =	0.8479"
MDMT =	-20°F
Material is exempt from impact testing per UG-20(f) at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Design thickness, (at 150 ° F) Appendix 1-1

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P \cdot R_o / (S \cdot E + 0.40 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,100.83 \cdot 12 / (20,000 \cdot 1.00 + 0.40 \cdot 1,100.83) + 0.0625 \\
 &= \a href="#">0.7088"
 \end{aligned}$$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 150 ° F) Appendix 1-1

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S \cdot E \cdot t / (R_o - 0.40 \cdot t) - P_s \\
 &= 20,000 \cdot 1.00 \cdot (0.969 \cdot 0.875 - 0.0625) / (12 - 0.40 \cdot (0.969 \cdot 0.875 - 0.0625)) - 0.83 \\
 &= \a href="#">1,343.32 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Maximum allowable pressure, (at 60 ° F) Appendix 1-1

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S \cdot E \cdot t / (R_o - 0.40 \cdot t) \\
 &= 20,000 \cdot 1.00 \cdot (0.969 \cdot 0.875) / (12 - 0.40 \cdot (0.969 \cdot 0.875)) \\
 &= \a href="#">1,454.23 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

External Pressure, (Corroded & at 150 ° F) UG-28(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 139.7917 / 24 = 5.8247 \\
 D_o / t &= 24 / 0.1632 = 147.0606
 \end{aligned}$$

From table G: A = 0.000116
 From table CS-2: B = 1,654.4236 psi

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4*B / (3*(D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4*1,654.42 / (3*(24 / 0.1632)) \\
 &= 15 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Design thickness for external pressure $P_a = 15$ psi

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.1632 + 0.0625 = \underline{0.2257"}$$

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded & at 150 ° F) UG-28(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 139.7917 / 24 = 5.8247 \\
 D_o / t &= 24 / (0.969*0.875 - 0.0625) = 30.5587
 \end{aligned}$$

From table G: A = 0.001346
 From table CS-2: B = 13,392.8038 psi

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4*B / (3*(D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4*13,392.8 / (3*(24 / (0.969*0.875 - 0.0625))) \\
 &= \underline{584.35} \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

External Pressure + Weight + Wind Loading Check (Bergman, ASME paper 54-A-104)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_v &= W / (2*\pi*R_m) + M / (\pi*R_m^2) \\
 &= 4,552.3 / (2*\pi*11.5468) + 20,341 / (\pi*11.5468^2) \\
 &= 111.3098 \text{ lb/in} \\
 \alpha &= P_v / (P_e*D_o) \\
 &= 111.3098 / (15*24) \\
 &= 0.3092
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 n &= 2 \\
 m &= 1.23 / (L / D_o)^2 \\
 &= 1.23 / (139.7917 / 24)^2 \\
 &= 0.0363
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Ratio } P_e &= (n^2 - 1 + m + m*\alpha) / (n^2 - 1 + m) \\
 &= (2^2 - 1 + 0.0363 + 0.0363*0.3092) / (2^2 - 1 + 0.0363) \\
 &= 1.0037
 \end{aligned}$$

Ratio $P_e * P_e$	MAEP
$(1.0037 * 15 = 15.06)$	584.35

Cylinder design thickness is satisfactory.

External Pressure + Weight + Seismic Loading Check (Bergman, ASME paper 54-A-104)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_v &= (1 + 0.14*S_{DS})*W / (2*\pi*R_m) + M / (\pi*R_m^2) \\
 &= 1.10*4,552.3 / (2*\pi*11.5468) + 120,886 / (\pi*11.5468^2) \\
 &= 357.7955 \text{ lb/in} \\
 \alpha &= P_v / (P_e*D_o) \\
 &= 357.7955 / (15*24) \\
 &= 0.9939
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 n &= 2 \\
 m &= 1.23 / (L / D_o)^2 \\
 &= 1.23 / (139.7917 / 24)^2 \\
 &= 0.0363
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Ratio } P_e &= (n^2 - 1 + m + m*\alpha) / (n^2 - 1 + m) \\ &= (2^2 - 1 + 0.0363 + 0.0363*0.9939) / (2^2 - 1 + 0.0363) \\ &= 1.0119 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Ratio } P_e * P_e \quad \text{MAEP}$$

$$(1.0119 * 15 = 15.18) \quad 584.35$$

Cylinder design thickness is satisfactory.

Thickness Required Due to Pressure + External Loads								
Condition	Pressure P (psi)	Allowable Stress Before UG-23 Stress Increase (psi)		Temperature (°F)	Corrosion C (in)	Load	Req'd Thk Due to Tension (in)	Req'd Thk Due to Compression (in)
		S _t	S _c					
Operating, Hot & Corroded	1,100	20,000	17,321	150	0.0625	Wind	0.2964	0.2904
						Seismic	0.3085	0.2784
Operating, Hot & New	1,100	20,000	17,340	150	0	Wind	0.2947	0.2886
						Seismic	0.3073	0.276
Hot Shut Down, Corroded	0	20,000	17,321	150	0.0625	Wind	0.0005	0.0054
						Seismic	0.0126	0.0172
Hot Shut Down, New	0	20,000	17,340	150	0	Wind	0.0005	0.0055
						Seismic	0.0131	0.0178
Empty, Corroded	0	20,000	17,321	70	0.0625	Wind	0.0005	0.0054
						Seismic	0.0119	0.0165
Empty, New	0	20,000	17,340	70	0	Wind	0.0005	0.0055
						Seismic	0.0124	0.0172
Vacuum	-15	20,000	17,321	150	0.0625	Wind	0.0035	0.0094
						Seismic	0.0085	0.0212
Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only	0	20,000	17,321	150	0.0625	Weight	0.0035	0.0037

Bottom Head

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition				
Component		Ellipsoidal Head		
Material		SA-516 70 (II-D p. 18, ln. 37)		
Attached To		Shell		
Impact Tested	Normalized	Fine Grain Practice	PWHT	Optimize MDMT/ Find MAWP
No	Yes	Yes	No	No
		Design Pressure (psi)	Design Temperature (°F)	Design MDMT (°F)
Internal		1,100	150	-20
External		15	150	
Static Liquid Head				
Condition		P_s (psi)	H_s (in)	SG
Operating		1.11	30.6875	1
Test vertical		5.32	147.25	1
Dimensions				
Outer Diameter		24"		
Head Ratio		2		
Minimum Thickness		0.75"		
Corrosion	Inner	0.0625"		
	Outer	0"		
Length L_{sf}		2"		
Nominal Thickness t_{sf}		0.875"		
Weight and Capacity				
		Weight (lb)¹		Capacity (US gal)¹
New		169.5		9.82
Corroded		156.7		10
Insulation				
		Thickness (in)	Density (lb/ft³)	Weight (lb)
Insulation		1	12.5	6.11
		Spacing(in)	Individual Weight (lb)	Total Weight (lb)
Insulation Supports		132	10	10
Radiography				
Category A joints		Seamless No RT		

Head to shell seam	Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) Type 1
---------------------------	----------------------------

¹ includes straight flange

Results Summary	
Governing condition	internal pressure
Minimum thickness per UG-16	0.0625" + 0.0625" = 0.125"
Design thickness due to internal pressure (t)	0.6877"
Design thickness due to external pressure (t _e)	0.1213"
Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP)	1,215.86 psi
Maximum allowable pressure (MAP)	1,324.5 psi
Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP)	571.46 psi
Straight Flange governs MDMT	-55°F

Factor K		
K = (1/6)*[2 + (D / (2*h)) ²]		
Corroded	K = (1/6)*[2 + (22.625 / (2*5.6875)) ²]	0.9927
New	K = (1/6)*[2 + (22.5 / (2*5.625)) ²]	1

Design thickness for internal pressure, (Corroded at 150 ° F) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P \cdot D_o \cdot K / (2 \cdot S \cdot E + 2 \cdot P \cdot (K - 0.1)) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,101.11 \cdot 24 \cdot 0.992694 / (2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 + 2 \cdot 1,101.11 \cdot (0.992694 - 0.1)) + 0.0625 \\
 &= \a href="#">0.6876"
 \end{aligned}$$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (Corroded at 150 ° F) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t / (K \cdot D_o - 2 \cdot t \cdot (K - 0.1)) - P_s \\
 &= 2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 \cdot 0.6875 / (0.992694 \cdot 24 - 2 \cdot 0.6875 \cdot (0.992694 - 0.1)) - 1.11 \\
 &= \a href="#">1,215.86 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Maximum allowable pressure, (New at 60 ° F) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= 2 \cdot S \cdot E \cdot t / (K \cdot D_o - 2 \cdot t \cdot (K - 0.1)) - P_s \\
 &= 2 \cdot 20,000 \cdot 1 \cdot 0.75 / (1 \cdot 24 - 2 \cdot 0.75 \cdot (1 - 0.1)) - 0 \\
 &= \a href="#">1,324.5 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Design thickness for external pressure, (Corroded at 150 ° F) UG-33(d)

Equivalent outside spherical radius (R_o)

$$\begin{aligned}
 R_o &= K_o \cdot D_o \\
 &= 0.8471 \cdot 24 \\
 &= 20.3294 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\
 &= 0.125 / (20.3294 / 0.058716) \\
 &= 0.000361
 \end{aligned}$$

From Table B = 5,193.4527

CS-2: psi

$$\begin{aligned} P_a &= B / (R_o / t) \\ &= 5,193.4527 / (20.3294 / 0.0587) \\ &= 15 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

$$t = 0.0587" + \text{Corrosion} = 0.0587" + 0.0625" = 0.1212"$$

Check the external pressure per UG-33(a)(1) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned} t &= 1.67 * P_e * D_o * K / (2 * S * E + 2 * 1.67 * P_e * (K - 0.1)) + \text{Corrosion} \\ &= 1.67 * 15 * 24 * 0.992694 / (2 * 20,000 * 1 + 2 * 1.67 * 15 * (0.992694 - 0.1)) + 0.0625 \\ &= 0.0774" \end{aligned}$$

The head external pressure design thickness (t_c) is [0.1212"](#).

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded at 150 ° F) UG-33(d)

Equivalent outside spherical radius (R_o)

$$\begin{aligned} R_o &= K_o * D_o \\ &= 0.8471 * 24 \\ &= 20.3294 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 0.125 / (R_o / t) \\ &= 0.125 / (20.3294 / 0.6875) \\ &= 0.004227 \end{aligned}$$

From Table $B = 16,898.18$
CS-2: psi

$$\begin{aligned} P_a &= B / (R_o / t) \\ &= 16,898.18 / (20.3294 / 0.6875) \\ &= 571.4625 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

Check the Maximum External Pressure, UG-33(a)(1) Appendix 1-4(c)

$$\begin{aligned} P &= 2 * S * E * t / ((K * D_o - 2 * t * (K - 0.1)) * 1.67) \\ &= 2 * 20,000 * 1 * 0.6875 / ((0.992694 * 24 - 2 * 0.6875 * (0.992694 - 0.1)) * 1.67) \\ &= 728.72 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

The maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP) is [571.46](#) psi.

% Extreme fiber elongation - UCS-79(d)

$$\begin{aligned} EFE &= (75 * t / R_f) * (1 - R_f / R_o) \\ &= (75 * 0.875 / 4.2625) * (1 - 4.2625 / \infty) \\ &= 15.3959\% \end{aligned}$$

The extreme fiber elongation exceeds 5 percent and the thickness exceeds 5/8 inch;. Heat treatment per UCS-56 is required if fabricated by cold forming.

Straight Flange on Bottom Head

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition				
Component		Cylinder		
Material		SA-516 70 (II-D p. 18, ln. 37)		
Impact Tested	Normalized	Fine Grain Practice	PWHT	Optimize MDMT/ Find MAWP
No	Yes	Yes	No	No
		Design Pressure (psi)	Design Temperature (°F)	Design MDMT (°F)
Internal		1,100	150	-20
External		15	150	
Static Liquid Head				
Condition		P_s (psi)	H_s (in)	SG
Operating		0.9	25	1
Test vertical		5.11	141.625	1
Dimensions				
Outer Diameter		24"		
Length		2"		
Nominal Thickness		0.875"		
Corrosion	Inner	0.0625"		
	Outer	0"		
Weight and Capacity				
		Weight (lb)		Capacity (US gal)
New		35.98		3.37
Corroded		33.5		3.4
Insulation				
		Thickness (in)	Density (lb/ft³)	Weight (lb)
Insulation		1	12.5	0
		Spacing(in)	Individual Weight (lb)	Total Weight (lb)
Insulation Supports		0	0	0
Radiography				
Longitudinal seam		Seamless No RT		
Top Circumferential seam		Spot UW-11(a)(5)(b) Type 1		

Results Summary	
Governing condition	Internal pressure
Minimum thickness per UG-16	0.0625" + 0.0625" = 0.125"
Design thickness due to internal pressure (t)	<u>0.7089"</u>
Design thickness due to external pressure (t _e)	<u>0.2257"</u>
Design thickness due to combined loadings + corrosion	<u>0.3737"</u>
Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP)	<u>1,390.96 psi</u>
Maximum allowable pressure (MAP)	<u>1,502.15 psi</u>
Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP)	<u>614.88 psi</u>
Rated MDMT	-55 °F

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements	
Governing thickness, t _g =	0.8479"
Exemption temperature from Fig UCS-66 Curve D =	-36.87°F
t _r = 1,127.89*12 / (20,000*1 + 0.4*1,127.89) =	0.6618"
Stress ratio = t _r *E* / (t _n - c) = 0.6618*1 / (0.875 - 0.0625) =	0.8145
Reduction in MDMT, T _R from Fig UCS-66.1 =	18.5°F
MDMT = max[MDMT - T _R , -55] = max[-36.87 - 18.5 , -55] =	-55°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Design thickness, (at 150 ° F) Appendix 1-1

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P \cdot R_o / (S \cdot E + 0.40 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,100.9 \cdot 12 / (20,000 \cdot 1.00 + 0.40 \cdot 1,100.9) + 0.0625 \\
 &= \underline{0.7089"}
 \end{aligned}$$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 150 ° F) Appendix 1-1

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S \cdot E \cdot t / (R_o - 0.40 \cdot t) - P_s \\
 &= 20,000 \cdot 1.00 \cdot 0.8125 / (12 - 0.40 \cdot 0.8125) - 0.9 \\
 &= \underline{1,390.96 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Maximum allowable pressure, (at 60 ° F) Appendix 1-1

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S \cdot E \cdot t / (R_o - 0.40 \cdot t) \\
 &= 20,000 \cdot 1.00 \cdot 0.875 / (12 - 0.40 \cdot 0.875) \\
 &= \underline{1,502.15 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

External Pressure, (Corroded & at 150 ° F) UG-28(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 139.7917 / 24 = 5.8247 \\
 D_o / t &= 24 / 0.1632 = 147.0606
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{From table G: } A &= 0.000116 \\
 \text{From table CS-2: } B &= 1,654.4236 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4*B / (3*(D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4*1,654.42 / (3*(24 / 0.1632)) \\
 &= 15 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Design thickness for external pressure $P_a = 15$ psi

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.1632 + 0.0625 = \underline{0.2257"}$$

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded & at 150 ° F) UG-28(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 139.7917 / 24 = 5.8247 \\
 D_o / t &= 24 / 0.8125 = 29.5385
 \end{aligned}$$

From table G: $A = 0.001428$
 From table CS-2: $B = 13,621.9131$ psi

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4*B / (3*(D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4*13,621.91 / (3*(24 / 0.8125)) \\
 &= \underline{614.88} \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

% Extreme fiber elongation - UCS-79(d)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{EFE} &= (50*t / R_f) * (1 - R_f / R_o) \\
 &= (50*0.875 / 11.5625) * (1 - 11.5625 / \infty) \\
 &= 3.7838\%
 \end{aligned}$$

The extreme fiber elongation does not exceed 5%.

Thickness Required Due to Pressure + External Loads

Condition	Pressure P (psi)	Allowable Stress Before UG-23 Stress Increase (psi)		Temperature (°F)	Corrosion C (in)	Load	Req'd Thk Due to Tension (in)	Req'd Thk Due to Compression (in)
		S _t	S _c					
Operating, Hot & Corroded	1,100	20,000	17,330	150	0.0625	Wind	0.299	0.2929
						Seismic	0.3112	0.2807
Operating, Hot & New	1,100	20,000	17,348	150	0	Wind	0.2973	0.2911
						Seismic	0.3099	0.2784
Hot Shut Down, Corroded	0	20,000	17,330	150	0.0625	Wind	0.0006	0.0054
						Seismic	0.0128	0.0174
Hot Shut Down, New	0	20,000	17,348	150	0	Wind	0.0005	0.0056
						Seismic	0.0132	0.018
Empty, Corroded	0	20,000	17,330	70	0.0625	Wind	0.0006	0.0054
						Seismic	0.0121	0.0167
Empty, New	0	20,000	17,348	70	0	Wind	0.0005	0.0056
						Seismic	0.0125	0.0173
Vacuum	-15	20,000	17,330	150	0.0625	Wind	0.0035	0.0094
						Seismic	0.0087	0.0214
Hot Shut Down, Corroded, Weight & Eccentric Moments Only	0	20,000	17,330	150	0.0625	Weight	0.0036	0.0037

Skirt

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition			
Component	Support Skirt		
Material	SA-53 E/B Wld pipe (II-D p. 14, ln. 12)		
Skirt is Attached To	Bottom Head		
Skirt Attachment Offset	3.4982" down from the top seam		
Design Temperature			
Internal	150°F		
External	150°F		
Dimensions			
Inner Diameter	Top	23.25"	
	Bottom	23.25"	
Length (includes base ring thickness)	29.5"		
Nominal Thickness	0.375"		
Corrosion	Inner	0"	
	Outer	0"	
Weight			
New	226.45 lb		
Corroded	226.45 lb		
Insulation			
	Thickness	Density	Weight
Insulation	1"	12.5	16.76 lb
	Spacing	Individual Weight	Total Weight
Insulation Supports	132"	10 lb	10 lb
Joint Efficiency			
Top	0.55		
Bottom	0.8		

Skirt design thickness, largest of the following + corrosion = **0.0273 in**

The governing condition is due to seismic, tensile stress at the top, operating & new.

The skirt thickness of 0.3281 in is adequate.

Results Summary							
Loading	Condition	Tensile or Compressive Side	Governing Skirt Location	Temperature (°F)	Allowable Stress (psi)	Calculated Stress/E (psi)	Required thickness (in)
Wind	operating, corroded	Tensile	bottom	150	17,176.47	87.66	0.0019
		Compressive			17,176.47	381.59	0.0083
	operating, new	Tensile	bottom	150	17,176.47	82.61	0.0018
		Compressive			17,176.47	388.62	0.0085
	empty, corroded	Tensile	bottom	60	17,176.47	98.6	0.0022
		Compressive			17,176.47	367.01	0.008
	empty, new	Tensile	bottom	60	17,176.47	93.4	0.002
		Compressive			17,176.47	374.23	0.0082
	test, new	Tensile	bottom	60	17,176.47	-152.1	0.0033
		Compressive			17,176.47	263.27	0.0057
	vacuum, corroded	Tensile	bottom	150	17,176.47	87.66	0.0019
		Compressive			17,176.47	381.59	0.0083
Seismic	operating, corroded	Tensile	top	150	17,176.47	1,213.78	0.0265
		Compressive	bottom		17,176.47	1,184.25	0.0259
	operating, new	Tensile	top	150	17,176.47	1,248.96	0.0273
		Compressive	bottom		17,176.47	1,222.06	0.0267
	empty, corroded	Tensile	top	60	17,176.47	1,158.33	0.0253
		Compressive	bottom		17,176.47	1,114.88	0.0243
	empty, new	Tensile	top	60	17,176.47	1,194.7	0.0261
		Compressive	bottom		17,176.47	1,153.86	0.0252
	vacuum, corroded	Tensile	top	150	17,176.47	1,213.78	0.0265
		Compressive	bottom		17,176.47	1,184.25	0.0259

Loading due to seismic, operating & new

Tensile side

Required thickness, tensile stress at base:

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= -(0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / (\pi \cdot D \cdot S_t \cdot E) + 48 \cdot M / (\pi \cdot D^2 \cdot S_t \cdot E) \\
 &= -(0.6 - 0.14 \cdot 0.7333) \cdot 5,610.54 / (\pi \cdot 23.625 \cdot 17,176 \cdot 0.8) + 48 \cdot 13,695.8 / (\pi \cdot 23.625^2 \cdot 17,176 \cdot 0.8) \\
 &= 0.0245 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Required thickness, tensile stress at the top:

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= -(0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W_t / (\pi \cdot D_t \cdot S_t \cdot E) + 48 \cdot M_t / (\pi \cdot D_t^2 \cdot S_t \cdot E) \\
 &= -(0.6 - 0.14 \cdot 0.7333) \cdot 5,347.33 / (\pi \cdot 23.625 \cdot 17,176 \cdot 0.55) + 48 \cdot 10,719 / (\pi \cdot 23.625^2 \cdot 17,176 \cdot 0.55) \\
 &= 0.0273 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

Compressive side

Required thickness, compressive stress at base:

$$\begin{aligned} t &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W / (\pi * D * S_c * E_c) + 48 * M / (\pi * D^2 * S_c * E_c) \\ &= (1 + 0.14 * 0.7333) * 5,610.54 / (\pi * 23.625 * 17,176 * 1) + 48 * 13,695.8 / (\pi * 23.625^2 * 17,176 * 1) \\ &= 0.0267 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Required thickness, compressive stress at the top:

$$\begin{aligned} t &= (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W_t / (\pi * D_t * S_c * E_c) + 48 * M_t / (\pi * D_t^2 * S_c * E_c) \\ &= (1 + 0.14 * 0.7333) * 5,347.33 / (\pi * 23.625 * 17,176 * 1) + 48 * 10,719 / (\pi * 23.625^2 * 17,176 * 1) \\ &= 0.0217 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Base Plate

Inputs	
Base configuration	single base plate without gussets
Base plate material	SA-36
Base plate allowable stress, S_p	16,600 psi
Foundation compressive strength	1,658 psi
Concrete ultimate 28-day strength	3,000 psi
Bolt circle, BC	26.75"
Base plate inner diameter, D_i	22"
Base plate outer diameter, D_o	30"
Base plate thickness, t_b	0.75"
Anchor Bolts	
Material	CS
Allowable stress, S_b	20,000 psi
Bolt size and type	0.75" series 8 threaded
Number of bolts, N	4
Corrosion allowance (applied to root radius)	0"
Anchor bolt clearance	0.125"
Bolt root area (corroded), A_b	0.3 in ²
Diameter of anchor bolt holes, d_b	0.875"
Initial bolt preload	0% (0 psi)
Bolt at 0°	No

Results Summary							
Load	Vessel condition	Base V (lb _f)	Base M (lb _f -ft)	W (lb)	Required bolt area (in ²)	t _r Base (in)	Foundation bearing stress (psi)
Wind	operating, corroded	346.4	2,560.7	5,487	0.0163	0.2325	33.23
Wind	operating, new	346.4	2,562.2	5,679.5	0.0149	0.2346	33.83
Wind	empty, corroded	346.4	2,560.7	5,081.2	0.0193	0.2281	31.98
Wind	empty, new	346.4	2,562.2	5,279.1	0.0179	0.2303	32.6
Wind	test, new	47.2	50.2	7,294.6	0	0.1926	22.81
Wind	vacuum, corroded	346.4	2,560.7	5,487	0.0163	0.2325	33.23
Seismic	operating, corroded	1,173.6	13,282.3	5,487	0.2638	0.5992	220.77
Seismic	operating, new	1,214.8	13,695.8	5,679.5	0.2719	0.6087	227.8
Seismic	empty, corroded	1,086.8	12,552.3	5,081.2	0.25	0.5815	207.88
Seismic	empty, new	1,129.1	12,978.9	5,279.1	0.2583	0.5915	215.13
Seismic	vacuum, corroded	1,173.6	13,282.3	5,487	0.2638	0.5992	220.77

Anchor bolt load (governing)

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= -(0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W / N + 48 \cdot M / (N \cdot BC) \\
 &= -(0.6 - 0.14 \cdot 0.7333) \cdot 5,679.54 / 4 + 48 \cdot 13,695.8 / (4 \cdot 26.75) \\
 &= 5,437.77 \text{ lb}_f
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Required area per bolt} = P / S_b = \underline{0.2719} \text{ in}^2$$

The area provided (0.302 in²) by the specified anchor bolt is adequate.

Support calculations (Jawad & Farr chapter 12, governing)

Base plate width, t_c: 4 in
Average base plate diameter, d: 26 in
Base plate elastic modulus, E_s: 29.0E+06 psi
Base plate yield stress, S_y: 36,000 psi

$$E_c = 57,000 \cdot \text{Sqr}(3,000) = 3,122,019 \text{ psi}$$

$$n = E_s / E_c = 29.0E+06 / 3,122,019 = 9.2889$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 t_s &= (N \cdot A_b) / (\pi \cdot d) \\
 &= (4 \cdot 0.302) / (\pi \cdot 26) \\
 &= 0.0148 \text{ in}
 \end{aligned}$$

From table 12.4 for k = 0.148496:

$$\begin{aligned}
 K_1 &= 2.7759, \quad K_2 = 1.0434 \\
 L_1 &= 9.141, \quad L_2 = 16.9793, \quad L_3 = 3.0733
 \end{aligned}$$

Total tensile force on bolting

$$T = (12 \cdot M - (0.6 - 0.14 \cdot S_{DS}) \cdot W \cdot (L_1 + L_3)) / (L_2 + L_3)$$

$$= (12 * 13,695.8 - (0.6 - 0.14 * 0.7333) * 5,679.54 * (9.141 + 3.0733)) / (16.9793 + 3.0733)$$

$$= 6,475.44 \text{ lb}_f$$

Tensile stress in bolts use the larger of f_s or bolt preload = 0 psi

$$f_s = T / (t_s * (d / 2) * K_1)$$

$$= 6,475.44 / (0.0148 * (26 / 2) * 2.7759)$$

$$= 12,133 \text{ psi}$$

Total compressive load on foundation

$$C_c = T + (1 + 0.14 * S_{DS}) * W + \text{Bolt Preload}$$

$$= 6,475.44 + (1 + 0.14 * 0.7333) * 5,679.54 + 0$$

$$= 12,738.08 \text{ lb}_f$$

Foundation bearing stress

$$f_c = C_c / (((t_c - t_s) + n * t_s) * (d / 2) * K_2)$$

$$= 12,738.08 / (((4 - 0.0148) + 9.2889 * 0.0148) * (26 / 2) * 1.0434)$$

$$= \underline{228} \text{ psi}$$

As $f_c \leq 1,658$ psi the base plate width is satisfactory.

$$k = 1 / (1 + f_s / (n * f_c))$$

$$= 1 / (1 + 12,133 / (9.2889 * 228))$$

$$= 0.148496$$

Base plate required thickness (governing)

$$t_r = (3 * f_c * L^2 / S_p)^{0.5}$$

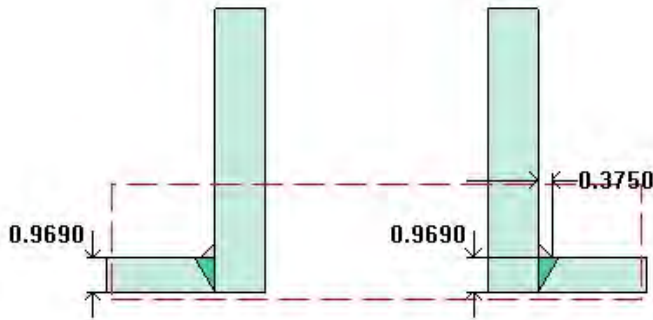
$$= (3 * 228 * 3^2 / 16,600)^{0.5}$$

$$= \underline{0.6087} \text{ in}$$

The base plate thickness is satisfactory.

Inlet (N1)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	270°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	30"
End of nozzle to shell center	22"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23) (normalized)
Inside diameter, new	8"
Nominal wall thickness	1.375"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	7.56"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, L_f	10"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.969"

ASME B16.5-2013 Flange	
Description	NPS 8 Class 600 LWN A105 N
Bolt Material	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 344, ln. 31)
Blind included	No
Rated MDMT	-43.9°F
Liquid static head	0 psi
Consider External Loads on Flange MAWP Rating	No
MAWP rating	1,420 psi @ 150°F
MAP rating	1,480 psi @ 60°F
Hydrotest rating	2,225 psi @ 60°F
PWHT performed	No
Impact Tested	No
Gasket	
Description	Flexitallic Spiral Wound CG 304 S.S.
Notes	
Flange rated MDMT per UCS-66(b)(1)(b) = -43.9°F (Coincident ratio = 0.7615) Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements	
LWN rated MDMT per UCS-66(c)(4) =	-43.9°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F The opening is adequately reinforced							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
5.247	5.5216	1.1343	4.2467	--	--	0.1406	0.3819	1.375

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(1)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

WRC 107												
Load Case	P (psi)	P _r (lb _f)	M _c (lb _f -in)	V _c (lb _f)	M _L (lb _f -in)	V _L (lb _f)	M _t (lb _f -in)	Max Comb Stress (psi)	Allow Comb Stress (psi)	Max Local Primary Stress (psi)	Allow Local Primary Stress (psi)	Over stressed
Load case 1	1,100	2,400	49,740	2,970	74,640	2,970	119,280	23,956	60,000	21,483	30,000	No
Load case 1 (Hot Shut Down)	0	2,400	49,740	2,970	74,640	2,970	119,280	-10,078	60,000	-2,897	30,000	No

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

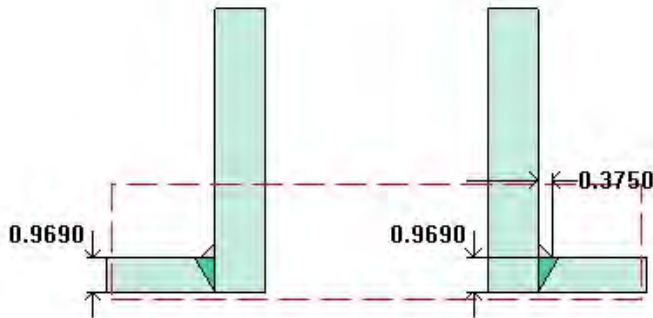
UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)								UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P _e = 15 psi @ 150 °F The opening is adequately reinforced								The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}	
0.663	10.2114	5.0554	5.0154	--	--	0.1406	0.125	1.375	

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

Outlet (N2)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	90°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	117"
End of nozzle to shell center	22"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23) (normalized)
Inside diameter, new	8"
Nominal wall thickness	1.375"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	7.56"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, L_f	10"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.969"

ASME B16.5-2013 Flange	
Description	NPS 8 Class 600 LWN A105 N
Bolt Material	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 344, ln. 31)
Blind included	No
Rated MDMT	-43.9°F
Liquid static head	0 psi
Consider External Loads on Flange MAWP Rating	No
MAWP rating	1,420 psi @ 150°F
MAP rating	1,480 psi @ 60°F
Hydrotest rating	2,225 psi @ 60°F
PWHT performed	No
Impact Tested	No
Gasket	
Description	Flexitallic Spiral Wound CG 304 S.S.
Notes	
Flange rated MDMT per UCS-66(b)(1)(b) = -43.9°F (Coincident ratio = 0.7615) Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements	
LWN rated MDMT per UCS-66(c)(4) =	-43.9°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F The opening is adequately reinforced							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
5.247	5.5216	1.1343	4.2467	--	--	0.1406	0.3819	1.375

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(1)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

WRC 107												
Load Case	P (psi)	P _r (lb _f)	M _c (lb _f -in)	V _c (lb _f)	M _L (lb _f -in)	V _L (lb _f)	M _t (lb _f -in)	Max Comb Stress (psi)	Allow Comb Stress (psi)	Max Local Primary Stress (psi)	Allow Local Primary Stress (psi)	Over stressed
Load case 1	1,100	2,400	49,740	2,970	74,640	2,970	119,280	23,956	60,000	21,483	30,000	No
Load case 1 (Hot Shut Down)	0	2,400	49,740	2,970	74,640	2,970	119,280	-10,078	60,000	-2,897	30,000	No

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

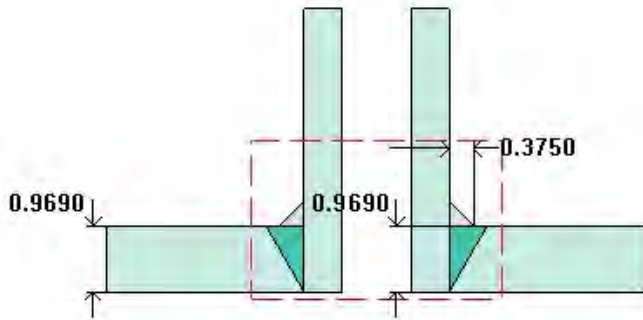
UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P _e = 15 psi @ 150 °F The opening is adequately reinforced							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
0.663	10.2114	5.0554	5.0154	--	--	0.1406	0.125	1.375

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

Liquid Outlet (Sump) (N3)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	90°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	0"
End of nozzle to shell center	19"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23) (normalized)
Inside diameter, new	1"
Nominal wall thickness	0.56"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	6.06"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, L _f	7"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0.74 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.969"

ASME B16.5-2013 Flange	
Description	NPS 1 Class 600 LWN A105 N
Bolt Material	SA-193 B7 Bolt <= 2 1/2 (II-D p. 344, ln. 31)
Blind included	No
Rated MDMT	-43.8°F
Liquid static head	0.72 psi
MAWP rating	1,420 psi @ 150°F
MAP rating	1,480 psi @ 60°F
Hydrotest rating	2,225 psi @ 60°F
PWHT performed	No
Impact Tested	No
Gasket	
Description	Flexitallic Spiral Wound CG 304 S.S.
Notes	
Flange rated MDMT per UCS-66(b)(1)(b) = -43.8°F (Coincident ratio = 0.762) Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements	
LWN rated MDMT per UCS-66(c)(4) =	-43.8°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100.74 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.1973	0.56

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg41)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.56

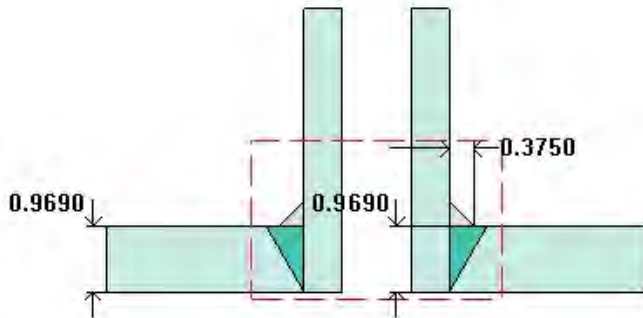
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg41)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Liquid Outlet (Coalescer) (N4)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	90°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	48.5"
End of nozzle to shell center	19"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23) (normalized)
Inside diameter, new	1"
Nominal wall thickness	0.56"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	6.06"
Projection available outside vessel to flange face, L_f	7"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
Nozzle to vessel groove weld	0.969"

ASME B16.5-2013 Flange	
Description	NPS 1 Class 600 LWN A105 N
Bolt Material	SA-193 B7 Bolt $\leq 2 \frac{1}{2}$ (II-D p. 344, ln. 31)
Blind included	No
Rated MDMT	-43.9°F
Liquid static head	0 psi
MAWP rating	1,420 psi @ 150°F
MAP rating	1,480 psi @ 60°F
Hydrotest rating	2,225 psi @ 60°F
PWHT performed	No
Impact Tested	No
Gasket	
Description	Flexitallic Spiral Wound CG 304 S.S.
Notes	
Flange rated MDMT per UCS-66(b)(1)(b) = -43.9°F (Coincident ratio = 0.7615) Bolts rated MDMT per Fig UCS-66 note (c) = -55°F	

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements	
LWN rated MDMT per UCS-66(c)(4) =	-43.9°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.1973	0.56

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg41)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.56

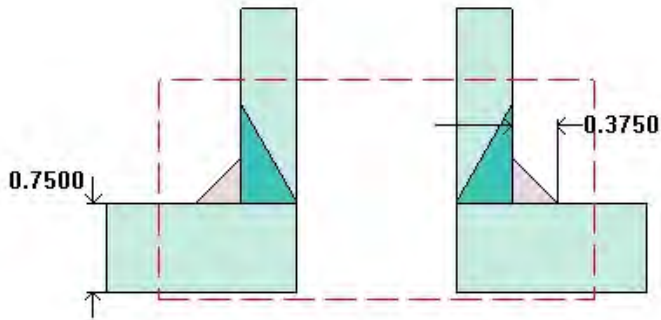
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg41)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Drain (Sump) (C1)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Bottom Head
Orientation	0°
End of nozzle to datum line	-13.5"
Calculated as hillside	No
Distance to head center, R	0"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.315"
Nominal wall thickness	0.4675"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	2.1531"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.75"
Liquid static head included	1.18 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,128.17 * 0.72 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,128.17) =$	0.042"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.042 * 1 / (0.4675 - 0.0625) =$	0.1038
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,101.18 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P _e = 15 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Nozzle Pipe (C1)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition				
Component		Nozzle Pipe		
Material		SA-106 B Smls pipe (II-D p. 14, ln. 15)		
Pipe NPS and Schedule		NPS 1 Sch 160		
Attached To		Drain (Sump) (C1)		
Impact Tested	Normalized	Fine Grain Practice	PWHT	Optimize MDMT/ Find MAWP
No	No	No	No	No
		Design Pressure (psi)	Design Temperature (°F)	Design MDMT (°F)
Internal		1,100	150	-20
External		15	150	
Static Liquid Head				
Condition		P_s (psi)	H_s (in)	SG
Operating		1.57	43.5	1
Test vertical		5.89	163.125	1
Dimensions				
Outer Diameter		1.315"		
Length		13"		
Pipe Nominal Thickness		0.25"		
Pipe Minimum Thickness¹		0.2188"		
Corrosion	Inner	0.0625"		
	Outer	0"		
Weight and Capacity				
		Weight (lb)	Capacity (US gal)	
New		3.08	0.03	
Corroded		2.44	0.04	
Radiography				
Longitudinal seam		Seamless No RT		
Left Circumferential seam		None UW-11(c) Type 1		
Right Circumferential seam		None UW-11(c) Type 1		

¹Pipe minimum thickness = nominal thickness times pipe tolerance factor of 0.875.

Results Summary	
Governing condition	UG-16
Minimum thickness per UG-16	0.0625" + 0.0625" = 0.125"
Design thickness due to internal pressure (t)	0.1109"
Design thickness due to external pressure (t _e)	0.0741"
Maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP)	3,815.39 psi
Maximum allowable pressure (MAP)	5,879.63 psi
Maximum allowable external pressure (MAEP)	3,045.24 psi
Rated MDMT	-155 °F

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements	
Impact test exempt per UCS-66(d) (NPS 4 or smaller pipe) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Design thickness, (at 150 ° F) Appendix 1-1

$$\begin{aligned}
 t &= P \cdot R_o / (S \cdot E + 0.40 \cdot P) + \text{Corrosion} \\
 &= 1,101.57 \cdot 0.6575 / (17,100 \cdot 0.85 + 0.40 \cdot 1,101.57) + 0.0625 \\
 &= \underline{0.1109"}
 \end{aligned}$$

Maximum allowable working pressure, (at 150 ° F) Appendix 1-1

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S \cdot E \cdot t / (R_o - 0.40 \cdot t) - P_s \\
 &= 17,100 \cdot 0.85 \cdot (0.25 \cdot 0.875 - 0.0625) / (0.6575 - 0.40 \cdot (0.25 \cdot 0.875 - 0.0625)) - 1.57 \\
 &= \underline{3,815.39 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

Maximum allowable pressure, (at 60 ° F) Appendix 1-2

$$\begin{aligned}
 P &= S \cdot E \cdot \ln(R_o / (R_o - t)) \\
 &= 17,100 \cdot 0.85 \cdot \ln(0.6575 / (0.6575 - (0.25 \cdot 0.875))) \\
 &= \underline{5,879.63 \text{ psi}}
 \end{aligned}$$

External Pressure, (Corroded & at 150 ° F) UG-28(c)

$$\begin{aligned}
 L / D_o &= 15.1531 / 1.315 = 11.5233 \\
 D_o / t &= 1.315 / 0.0116 = 113.0335
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{From table G: } A &= 0.000098 \\
 \text{From table CS-2: } B &= 1,404.696 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_a &= 4 \cdot B / (3 \cdot (D_o / t)) \\
 &= 4 \cdot 1,404.7 / (3 \cdot (1.315 / 0.0116)) \\
 &= 16.57 \text{ psi}
 \end{aligned}$$

Design thickness for external pressure P_a = 16.57 psi

$$t_a = t + \text{Corrosion} = 0.0116 + 0.0625 = \underline{0.0741"}$$

Maximum Allowable External Pressure, (Corroded & at 150 ° F) UG-28(c)

$$\begin{aligned} L / D_o &= 15.1531 / 1.315 &= 11.5233 \\ D_o / t &= 1.315 / (0.25 * 0.875 - 0.0625) &= 8.4160 \end{aligned}$$

From table G: $A = 0.016230$

From table CS-2: $B = 17,491.7246 \text{ psi}$

$$S_y = 2 * B_{(sy)} = 2 * 17,600 = 35,200 \text{ psi}$$

$$S_1 = 2 * S_e = 2 * 17,100 = 34,200 \text{ psi}$$

$$S_2 = 0.90 * S_y = 0.90 * 35,200 = 31,680 \text{ psi}$$

$$S = \min(S_1, S_2) = \min(34,200, 31,680) = 31,680 \text{ psi}$$

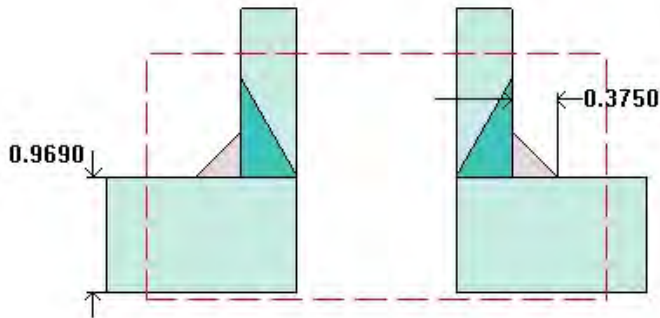
$$\begin{aligned} P_{a1} &= [2.167 / (D_o / t) - 0.08333] * B - P_{se} \\ &= [2.167 / 8.4160 - 0.08333] * 17,492 - 1.57 \\ &= 3,045.24 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P_{a2} &= (2 * S / (D_o / t)) * [1 - 1 / (D_o / t)] - P_{se} \\ &= (2 * 31,680 / 8.416) * [1 - 1 / 8.416] - 1.57 \\ &= 6,632.4 \text{ psi} \end{aligned}$$

Maximum Allowable External Pressure = $\min(P_{a1}, P_{a2}) = \underline{3,045.24} \text{ psi}$

Drain (Coalescer) (C2)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	0°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	48.5"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.315"
Nominal wall thickness	0.4675"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 0.72 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.042"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.042 * 1 / (0.4675 - 0.0625) =$	0.1037
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P _e = 15 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

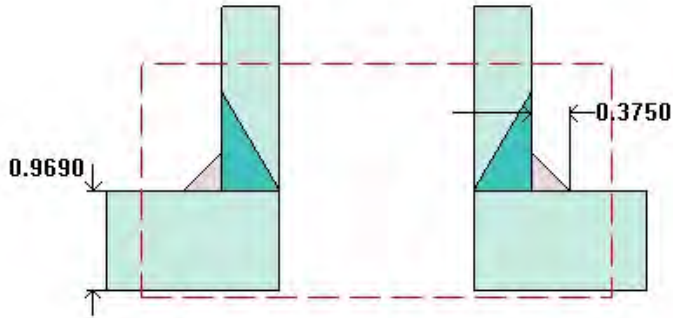
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Level Control (Sump) (C3A)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	135°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	14"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 1.5 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.9"
Nominal wall thickness	0.55"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0.25 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,127.23 * 1.0125 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,127.23) =$	0.0591"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0591 * 1 / (0.55 - 0.0625) =$	0.1212
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100.25 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.1432	0.55

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.55

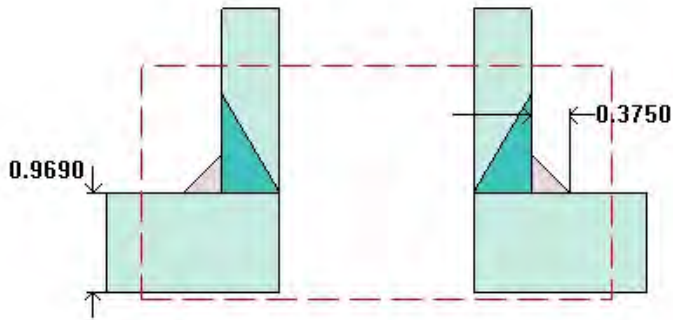
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Level Control (Sump) (C3B)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	135°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	0"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 1.5 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.9"
Nominal wall thickness	0.55"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0.76 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,127.74 * 1.0125 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,127.74) =$	0.0591"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0591 * 1 / (0.55 - 0.0625) =$	0.1212
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100.76 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.1433	0.55

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.55

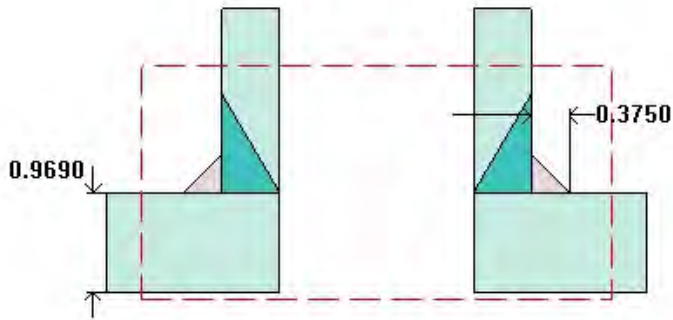
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Level Control (Coalescer) (C4A)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	135°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	62.5"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 1.5 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.9"
Nominal wall thickness	0.55"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 1.0125 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.0591"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0591 * 1 / (0.55 - 0.0625) =$	0.1211
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.1432	0.55

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.55

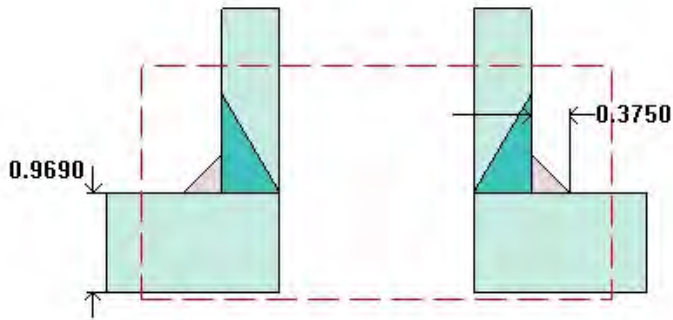
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Level Control (Coalescer) (C4B)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	135°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	48.5"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 1.5 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.9"
Nominal wall thickness	0.55"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 1.0125 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.0591"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0591 * 1 / (0.55 - 0.0625) =$	0.1211
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.1432	0.55

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.55

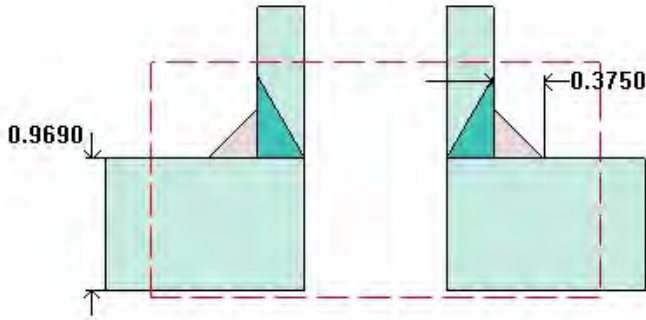
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Sight Glass (Sump) (C5A)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	180°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	14"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 0.75 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.05"
Nominal wall thickness	0.35"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0.24 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,127.22 * 0.5875 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,127.22) =$	0.0343"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0343 * 1 / (0.35 - 0.0625) =$	0.1192
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100.24 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.35

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.2012	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.35

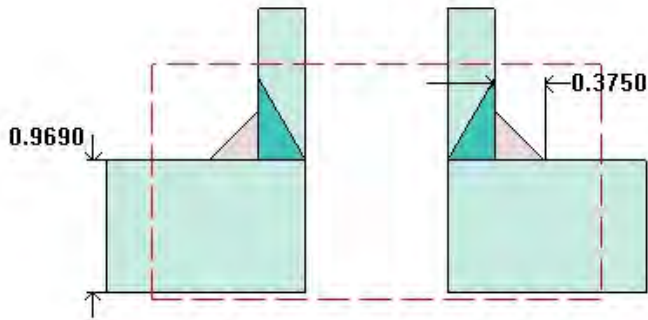
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.2012	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Sight Glass (Sump) (C5B)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	180°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	0"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 0.75 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.05"
Nominal wall thickness	0.35"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0.74 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,127.72 * 0.5875 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,127.72) =$	0.0343"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0343 * 1 / (0.35 - 0.0625) =$	0.1193
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100.74 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.35

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.2012	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.35

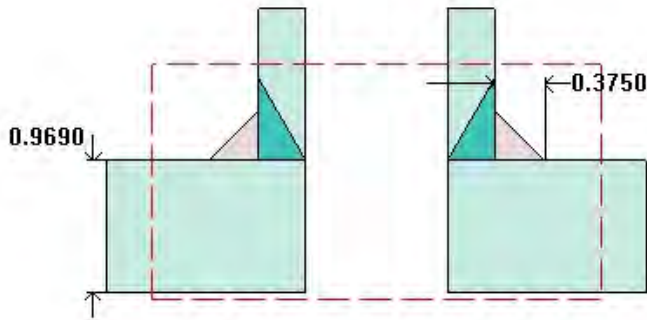
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.2012	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Sight Glass (Coalescer) (C6A)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	180°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	62.5"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 0.75 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.05"
Nominal wall thickness	0.35"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 0.5875 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.0343"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0343 * 1 / (0.35 - 0.0625) =$	0.1192
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.35

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.2012	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.35

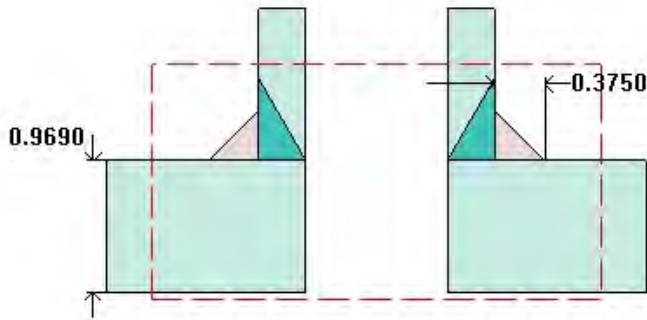
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.2012	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Sight Glass (Coalescer) (C6B)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	180°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	48.5"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 0.75 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.05"
Nominal wall thickness	0.35"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 0.5875 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.0343"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0343 * 1 / (0.35 - 0.0625) =$	0.1192
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.35

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.2012	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.35

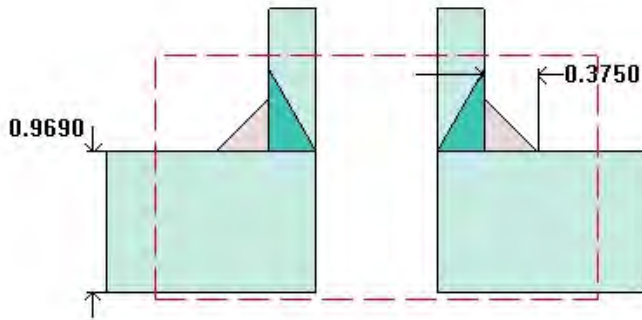
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.2012	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Differential Pressure (C7A)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	180°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	117"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 0.5 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	0.84"
Nominal wall thickness	0.33"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 0.4825 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.0281"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0281 * 1 / (0.33 - 0.0625) =$	0.1052
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.33

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.1872	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.33

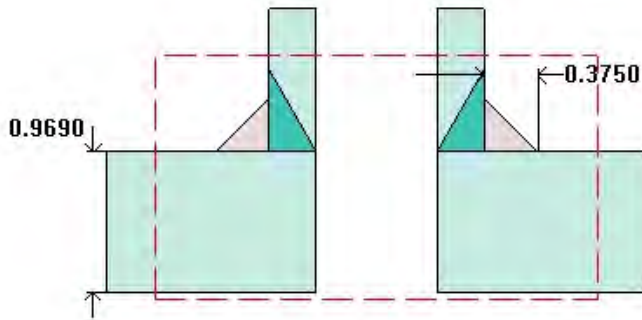
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.1872	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Differential Pressure (C7B)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	180°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	30"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 0.5 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	0.84"
Nominal wall thickness	0.33"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L_{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 0.4825 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.0281"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0281 * 1 / (0.33 - 0.0625) =$	0.1052
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.33

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.1872	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.33

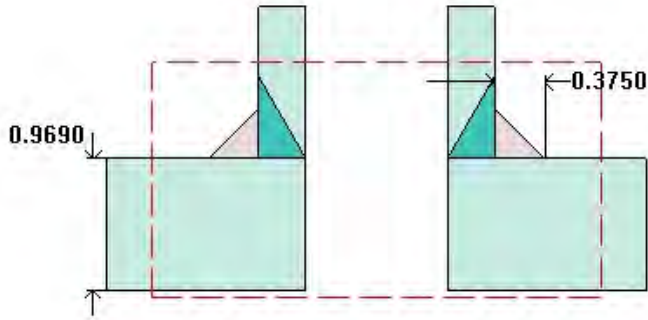
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.1872	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Vent (C8)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	0°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	117"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 0.75 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.05"
Nominal wall thickness	0.35"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 0.5875 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.0343"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0343 * 1 / (0.35 - 0.0625) =$	0.1192
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.35

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.2012	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.35

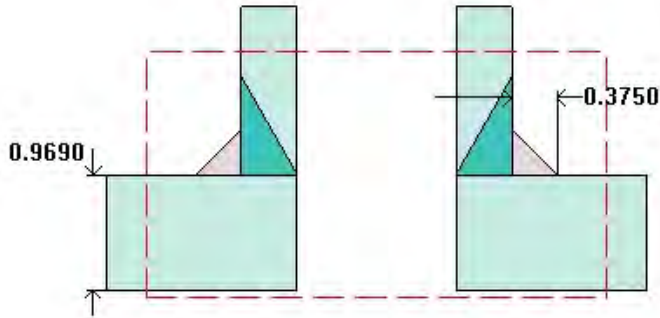
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.2012	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

LSHH (Sump) (C9A)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	225°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	23"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.315"
Nominal wall thickness	0.4675"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 0.72 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.042"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.042 * 1 / (0.4675 - 0.0625) =$	0.1037
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P _e = 15 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

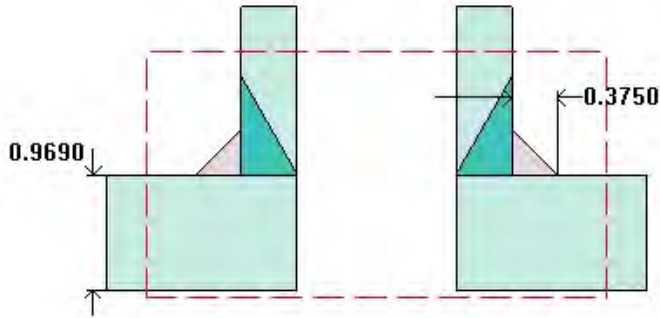
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

LSHH (Sump) (C9B)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	225°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	9"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.315"
Nominal wall thickness	0.4675"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0.42 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,127.4 * 0.72 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,127.4) =$	0.042"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.042 * 1 / (0.4675 - 0.0625) =$	0.1037
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100.42 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P _e = 15 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

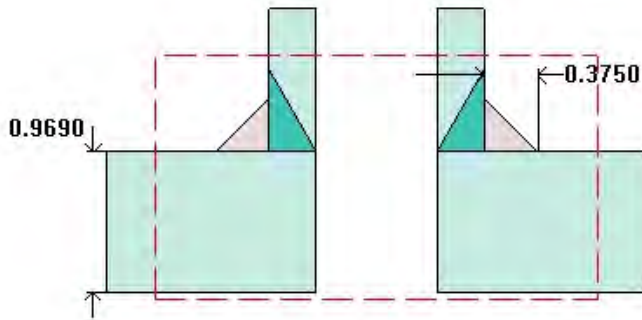
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

PI (C10)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	0°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	74"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 0.5 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	0.84"
Nominal wall thickness	0.33"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 0.4825 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.0281"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.0281 * 1 / (0.33 - 0.0625) =$	0.1052
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.33

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.1872	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For $P_e = 15 \text{ psi @ } 150 \text{ }^\circ\text{F}$							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.33

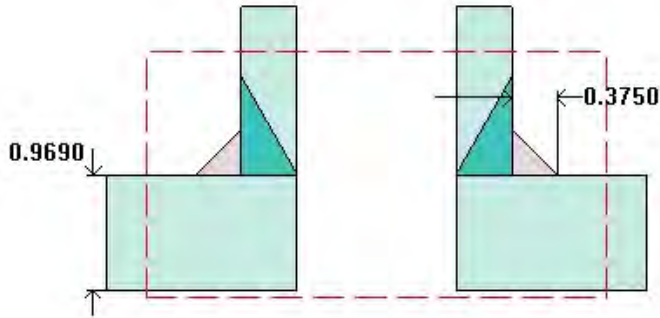
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.1872	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

LSHH (Coalescer) (C11A)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	225°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	71.5"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.315"
Nominal wall thickness	0.4675"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 0.72 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.042"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.042 * 1 / (0.4675 - 0.0625) =$	0.1037
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P _e = 15 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

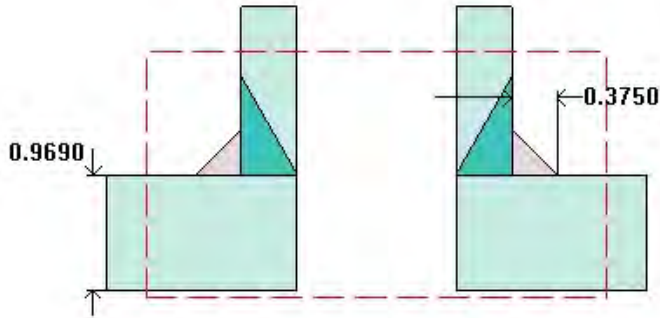
UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

LSHH (Coalescer) (C11B)

ASME Section VIII Division 1, 2015 Edition



Note: round inside edges per UG-76(c)

Location and Orientation

Located on	Shell
Orientation	225°
Nozzle center line offset to datum line	57.5"
End of nozzle to shell center	14"
Passes through a Category A joint	No

Nozzle

Description	NPS 1 Class 6000 - threaded
Access opening	No
Material specification	SA-105 (II-D p. 18, ln. 23)
Inside diameter, new	1.315"
Nominal wall thickness	0.4675"
Corrosion allowance	0.0625"
Projection available outside vessel, L _{pr}	2"
Local vessel minimum thickness	0.8479"
Liquid static head included	0 psi
Longitudinal joint efficiency	1

Welds

Inner fillet, Leg ₄₁	0.375"
---------------------------------	--------

UCS-66 Material Toughness Requirements Nozzle	
$t_r = 1,126.98 * 0.72 / (20,000 * 1 - 0.6 * 1,126.98) =$	0.042"
Stress ratio = $t_r * E^* / (t_n - c) = 0.042 * 1 / (0.4675 - 0.0625) =$	0.1037
Stress ratio 0.35, MDMT per UCS-66(b)(3) =	-155°F
Material is exempt from impact testing at the Design MDMT of -20°F.	

Reinforcement Calculations for Internal Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P = 1,100 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
The nozzle is exempt from weld strength calculations per UW-15(b)(2)

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)

Reinforcement Calculations for External Pressure

UG-37 Area Calculation Summary (in ²)							UG-45 Summary (in)	
For P _e = 15 psi @ 150 °F							The nozzle passes UG-45	
A required	A available	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₅	A welds	t _{req}	t _{min}
This nozzle is exempt from area calculations per UG-36(c)(3)(a)							0.125	0.4675

UG-41 Weld Failure Path Analysis Summary
Weld strength calculations are not required for external pressure

UW-16 Weld Sizing Summary			
Weld description	Required weld throat size (in)	Actual weld throat size (in)	Status
Nozzle to shell fillet (Leg ₄₁)	0.25	0.2625	weld size is adequate

This opening does not require reinforcement per UG-36(c)(3)(a)



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

165051

SECTION 4

MATERIAL TEST REPORTS AND/OR MATERIAL CERTIFICATIONS

165051

INDEX OF MATERIAL CERTIFICATION

ITEM	QTY. REQ	DESCRIPTION	HEAT NUMBERS	MATERIAL
1	1	SHELL, PIPE, 24" SCH 60 (0.969" NOM) SMLS x 11'-0 LG	943966	SA-106-C
2	1	HEAD, 24" OD x 7/8" NOM, 2:1 ELLIP. W/ 2" S.F. (HOT FORMED)	YZN	SA-516-70 N
3	1	CLOSURE, 24" OD 600# ANSI (YALE/HUBER FIG. 500)	ZH549	CS
4	1	SKIRT, PIPE, 24" SCH STD (.375" NOM) X 19" LG (TRIM TO FIT)	M94176	SA-53-B
5	2	FLANGE, 8" 600# RFLWN x 13" LG	A673AN	SA-105 N
6	2	PLATE, INSULATION RING, 26" OD X 24 1/4" ID X 1/4" THK	W4H550	SA-516-70N
7	6	COUP-O-LET, LONG, 1" 6000# NPT X 3" LG	A153140	SA-105
8	5	COUP-O-LET, LONG, 3/4" 6000# NPT X 3" LG	A160977	SA-105
9	3	COUP-O-LET, LONG, 1/2" 6000# NPT X 3" LG	A143365	SA-105
12	2	LIFTING LUGS, PHOENIX SERIES 2-899-MLL	ADOB	A105
13	1	PLATE, TUBESHEET, 21 3/4" OD x 1 1/4" THK (SEE DETAIL)	E6H121	SA-516-70N
14	1	PIPE, (SIPHON) 1" SCH 80	1015482122	SA-53-B
15	1	PLATE (BASE) 30" OD x 22" ID x 3/4" THK	E6A079	SA-516-70 N
18	4	COUP-O-LET, LONG, 1 1/2" 6000# NPT X 3" LG	J6328	SA-105
19	2	FLANGE, 1" 600# RFLWN x 9" LG	CTJP	SA-105 N
20	1	PIPE, DRAIN, 1" SCH 160 SMLS	1015378774	SA-106-B
21	1	ELBOW, 1" 3000# 90° SOCKETWELD	138VVV	SA-105
22	1	COUPLING, FULL, 1" 3000# THREADED	413DD	SA-105

24" shell

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 1

FSDA2460



INSPECTION CERTIFICATE
CERTIFICATO DI COLLAUDO
(UNI EN 10204 3.1 / ISO 10474 3.1.B)

Number / Numero: **01/14/11267**
Page / Pagina: **1 / 6**
Date / Data: **October 23, 2014**

Dalmine S.p.A. - Dalmine plant
Piazza Caduti 8 Luglio 1944 1
24044 Dalmine (BG) - Italy
+39 035 550 111 tel

Customer / Cliente: INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS, INC.		Customer's Order Item / Rif. Ordine Cliente - Item: HR053361	Customer's Reference / Posizione Cliente:	Manufacturer's Works Order N° / Conferma-Posizione: 1232043/001
Manufacture Process / Processo di fabbricazione:		Product Type / Tipo di prodotto: SEAMLESS LINE PIPES (WITH EXTRA REQUIREMENTS) TUBI S.S. LINE PIPE (CON RICHIESTE SUPPLEMENTARI)	Surface / Superficie: See note nr.3 Vedi nota nr.3	
Standard or Specification / Norma o specifica: See note nr.1 Vedi nota nr.1		Steel Grade / Grado dell'Acciaio: See note nr.2 Vedi nota nr.2	Ends / Estremità: BEVEL API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4:8825 SMUSSATI SECONDO API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4:8825	
Dimensions / Dimensioni: ø 24.000" O.D. x 0.969" W.T. ø 610mm O.D. x 24.61mm W.T.	Schedule / Scheda: 60	Length / Lunghezza: 32.808 ft + 42.001 ft 10000 mm + 12802 mm	Quantity / Quantità: 35Pcs/Pz 1314,93 ft 480.79 mt	314178,1 lb 142509 kg
Nominal Weight / Peso nominale: 238.77 lb/ft 355.33 Kg/m				

DELIVERY NOTES / AVVISI DI SPEDIZIONE

<p>Delivery Notes Avvisi di spedizione</p> <p>Job number: 0031099785 / 000070 Shipping note: 97130177 - 22/10/2014 Address: PO BOX 581270</p>	<p>Delivery Notes Avvisi di spedizione</p> <p>Town: 74158 TULSA Country: USA</p>
---	--

TENSILE TEST / PROVA DI TRAZIONE

Heat N° Colata N°	Sample N° Prova N°	Specimen condition Condizioni della provetta				Specimen dimensions Dimensioni della provetta		Test temp. Temp. di prova	Y.S.		U.T.S.		Elongation / Allungamento			
		LS	Sc	Type Tipo	Ori	Size Dimensioni	Area mm ²		Min: 421.00	Max: -	Req. Min: 703.00	Max: -	Lo	Min.	Min.	Obl.
						mm		°C	KSI*10	KSI*10	cal.	mm	%	%	%	
943666	LD143	B	AM	Cs	L	12,78	128,50	+20	516,00	717,00	2"	50,8	22,0%	32,1%		
943967	L0145	B	AM	Cs	L	12,60	128,70	+20	478,00	724,00	2"	50,8	22,0%	29,5%		

AM: As manufactured / Come laminato
B: Body / Corpo
Cs: Cylindrical specimen / Cilindrica
L: Longitudinal / Longitudinale

Lo: Initial length / Lunghezza iniziale
Ls: Location of sample / Ubicazione provetta
Max: Maximum / Massimo
Min: Minimum / Minimo

Obl: Obtained / Ottenuta
Ori: Orientation / Orientamento
Req: Required / Richiesto
Sc: Specimen condition / Condizioni Provetta

U.T.S: Ultimate Tensile Strength / Rottura
Y.S: Yield Strength / Snervamento

This certificate is issued by a computerized system and it is valid with electronic signature. On the original certificate the trade-mark green colored "Tenaris" is stamped. In case the owner of the original certificate would release a copy of it, he must attest its conformity to the original one taking upon himself the responsibility for any unlawful or not allowed use. Any alteration and/or falsification will be subjected to the law.

Questo certificato è emesso da un sistema computerizzato ed è valido con firma elettronica. Il certificato originale riporta il marchio "Tenaris" in colore verde. Il possessore dell'originale, qualora rilasci copie, deve attestare a suo nome la conformità all'originale, assumendosi ogni responsabilità per usi non consentiti. Qualunque alterazione e/o falsificazione sarà perseguita a norma di legge.

FOR03171



HR053361SMTSA51/1

Material Test Report (MTR)

[LN: 1] | TY023201-1 | FSDA2460

[10352] | 943966]



80 165051



INSPECTION CERTIFICATE
CERTIFICATO DI COLLAUDO
 (UNI EN 10204 3.1 / ISO 10474 3.1.B)

Number / Numero: **01/14/11267** Page / Pagina: **2 / 6**
 Date / Data: **October 23, 2014**

Dalmine S.p.A. - Dalmine plant
 Piazza Caduti 6 Luglio 1944, 1
 24044 Dalmine (BG) - Italy
 +39 035 550 111 tel

Customer / Cliente: INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS, INC.		Customer's Order Item / Rifer. Ordine Cliente - Item: HR053361	Customer's Reference / Posizione Cliente:	Manufacturer's Works Order N° / Conformazione-Posizione: 1232043/001
Manufacture Process / Processo di fabbricazione:		Product Type / Tipo di prodotto: SEAMLESS LINE PIPES (WITH EXTRA REQUIREMENTS) TUBI S.S. LINE PIPE (CON RICHIESTE SUPPLEMENTARI)		Surface / Superficie: See note nr.3 Vedi nota nr.3
Standard or Specification / Norme o specifica: See note nr.1 Vedi nota nr.1		Steel Grade / Grado dell'Acciaio: See note nr.2 Vedi nota nr.2		Ends / Estremità: BEVEL API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4;8825 SMUSSATI SECONDO API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4;8825
Dimensions / Dimensioni: ø 24.000" O.D. x 0.969" W.T. ø 610mm O.D. x 24.61mm W.T.	Schedule / Scheda: 60	Length / Lunghezza: 32.808 ft + 42.001 ft 10000 mm + 12802 mm	Quantity / Quantità: 35Pcs/Pz 1314,93 ft 400.79 mt	Nominal Weight / Peso nominale: 314178,1 lb 142509 kg 238.77 lb/ft 355.33 Kg/m

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION / COMPOSIZIONE CHIMICA

Heat N° Colata N°	Sample N° Prova N°	H	Composition % / Composizione %																
			Max	Min	x 100								x 1000					V	B
					C	Mn	Si	Ni	Cr	Mo	Cu	Co	LF	F1	F2	P	S		
			23	120	—	40	48	15	40	41	100	12	30	30	—	—	80	10	
			—	29	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
943966		H	11	110	20	10	12	8	15	35	52	9.1	14	1	2	21	70	1	
943966	LD143	P	12	107	20	10	11	8	16	37	51	8	13	2	2	20	60	2	
943966	LD144	P	12	107	20	10	11	8	15	37	50	8	13	2	2	20	60	2	
943967		H	12	111	21	10	11	8	15	37	50	8	14	2	2	20	60	1	
943967	LD146	P	11	108	20	10	11	8	15	36	50	7.9	14	2	2	19	60	2	
943967	LD147	P	12	107	20	10	11	8	15	37	50	7.9	13	2	2	19	60	2	

Co LF: C+Mn/8+(Cr+Mo+V)/5+(Ni+Cu)/15	F2: (Nb+V)	Max: Maximum / Massimo	P: Product / Prodotto
F1: (V+Ni+Cr+Mo+Cu)	H: Heat / Colata	Min: Minimum / Minimo	

SUPERFICIAL HARDNESS / DUREZZA SUPERFICIALE

Heat N° Colata N°	Sample N° Prova N°	Ls	Sc	External / Esterna		Heat N° Colata N°	Sample N° Prova N°	Ls	Sc	External / Esterna	
				Scale / Scala: HRB	Req. Min: - Req. Max: 100.0					Scale / Scala: HRB	Req. Min: - Req. Max: 100.0
943966	LD143	B	AM		78.0	943967	LD146	B	AM		80.0

This certificate is issued by a computerized system and it is valid with electronic signature. On the original certificate the trade-mark green colored "Tenaris" is stamped. In case the owner of the original certificate would release a copy of it, he must attest its conformity to the original one taking upon himself the responsibility for any unlawful or not allowed use. Any alteration and/or fabrication will be subjected to the law.

Questo certificato è emesso da un sistema computerizzato ed è valido con firma elettronica. Il certificato originale riporta il marchio "Tenaris" in colore verde. In possesso dell'originale, qualora rilasci copia, deve attestare a suo nome la conformità all'originale, assumendosene ogni responsabilità per sé e per gli altri non consentiti. Qualunque alterazione o fabbricazione sarà perseguita a norma di legge.

FOR03171

[IN: 1] | TY023201-1 | FSDA2460

504165051





INSPECTION CERTIFICATE
CERTIFICATO DI COLLAUDO
 (UNI EN 10204 3.1 / ISO 10474 3.1.B)

Number / Numero: **01/14/11267** Page / Pagina: **3 / 6**
 Date / Data: **October 23, 2014**

Dalmine S.p.A. - Dalmine plant
 Piazza Caduti 6 Lughe 1344, 1
 24044 Dalmine (BG) - Italy
 +39 035 550 111 tel

Customer / Cliente: INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS, INC.		Customer's Order Item / Rifer. Ordine Cliente - Item: HR063361		Customer's Reference / Posizione Cliente:		Manufacturer's Works Order N° / Conferma/Posizione: 1232043/001	
Manufacture Process / Processo di fabbricazione:		Product Type / Tipo di prodotto: SEAMLESS LINE PIPES (WITH EXTRA REQUIREMENTS) TUBI S.S. LINE PIPE (CON RICHIESTE SUPPLEMENTARI)				Surface / Superficie: See note nr.3 Vedi nota nr.3	
Standard or Specification / Norme o specifica: See note nr.1 Vedi nota nr.1				Steel Grade / Grado dell'Acciaio: See note nr.2 Vedi nota nr.2		Ends / Estremità: BEVEL API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4:8825 SMUSSATI SECONDO API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4:8825	
Dimensions / Dimensioni: ø 24.000" O.D. x 0.969" W.T. ø 610mm O.D. x 24.61mm W.T.		Schedule / Schedaula: 60	Length / Lunghezza: 32.808 ft + 42.001 ft 10000 mm + 12802 mm		Quantity / Quantità: 36Pcs/Pz 1314,93 ft 314178,1 lb 400,79 mt 142509 kg		Nominal Weight / Peso nominale: 238.77 lb/ft 355.33 Kg/m

SUPERFICIAL HARDNESS / DUREZZA SUPERFICIALE

AM: As manufactured / Come laminato B: Body / Corpo L: Location of sample / Ubicazione provetta S: Specimen condition / Condizioni Provetta

FLATTENING TEST / PROVA DI SCHIACCIAMENTO

Standard / Norma:						Standard / Norma:					
Heat N° Colata N°	Sample N° Prova N°	Zone	Sc	Test Frequency Frequenza prova	Result Esito	Heat N° Colata N°	Sample N° Prova N°	Zone	Sc	Test Frequency Frequenza prova	Result Esito
943966	L0142	E1	AM	pipes of the lot	Good/Buono	943967	L0145	E1	AM	pipes of the lot	Good/Buono

AM: As manufactured / Come laminato E1 / E2: Ends of Sampling / Estremità della provetta S: Specimen condition / Condizioni Provetta

This certificate is issued by a computerized system and it is valid with electronic signature. On the original certificate the trade-mark green colored "Tenaris" is stamped. In case the owner of the original certificate would release a copy of it, he must attest its conformity to the original one taking upon himself the responsibility for any unlawful or not allowed use. Any alteration and/or falsification will be subjected to the law.

Questo certificato è emesso da un sistema computerizzato ed è valido con firma elettronica. Il certificato originale riporta il marchio "Tenaris" in colore verde. Il possessore dell'originale, qualora rilasci copia, deve attestare a suo nome la conformità all'originale, assumendosi ogni responsabilità per usi non consentiti. Qualunque alterazione o falsificazione sarà punita a norma di legge.

FOR03171

TY023201-1 | FSDA2460 | 943966 | IN: 1 | 10352

1505165051





INSPECTION CERTIFICATE
CERTIFICATO DI COLLAUDO
 (UNI EN 10204 3.1 / ISO 10474 3.1.B)

Number / Numero: **01/14/11267** Page / Pagina: **4 / 6**
 Date / Data: **October 23, 2014**

Dalmine S.p.A. - Dalmine plant
 Piazza Caduti 6 Luglio 1914, 1
 24044 Dalmine (BG) - Italy
 +39 035 550 111 1el

Customer / Cliente: INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS, INC.		Customer's Order Item / Rif. Ordine Cliente - Item: HR053364	Customer's Reference / Posizione Cliente:	Manufacturer's Works Order N° / Conferma-Posizione: 1232043/001
Manufacture Process / Processo di fabbricazione:		Product Type / Tipo di prodotto: SEAMLESS LINE PIPES (WITH EXTRA REQUIREMENTS) TUBI S.S. LINE PIPE (CON RICHIESTE SUPPLEMENTARI)	Surface / Superficie: See note nr.3 Vedi nota nr.3	
Standard or Specification / Norma o specifica: See note nr.1 Vedi nota nr.1		Steel Grade / Grado dell'Acciaio: See note nr.2 Vedi nota nr.2	Ends / Estremità: BEVEL API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4:8825 SMUSSATI SECONDO API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4:8825	
Dimensions / Dimensioni: ø 24.000" O.D. x 0.969" W.T. ø 610mm O.D. x 24.81mm W.T.	Schedule / Scheda: 60	Length / Lunghezza: 32.808 ft + 42.001 ft 10000 mm ± 12802 mm	Quantity / Quantità: 35Pcs/Pz 1314,93 ft 314178,1 lb 400.79 mt 142509 kg	Nominal Weight / Peso nominale: 238.77 lb/ft 355.33 Kg/m

HYDROSTATIC TEST / PROVA IDRAULICA

Pressura / Pressione		Time / Tempo	Results / Risultato
Unit / Unità.	Value / Valore	Seconds / Secondi	
psi	2,970	5	Satisfactory / Soddisfacente

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION / INFORMAZIONI SUPPLEMENTARI

STANDARD EDITIONS
EDIZIONI NORME

Standard:API 5L Year:2012 Revision:Ed... Revision year:45th Standard:ASTM A53/A106 Year:2010 Standard:ASME SA53/SA106 Year:2013 Standard:NACE MR0175/ISO 15156 Year:2009 Standard:NACE MR0103 Year:2012	Norma:API 5L Anno:2012 Revisione:Ed... Anno della revisione:45th Norma:ASTM A53/A106 Anno:2010 Norma:ASME SA53/SA106 Anno:2013 Norma:NACE MR0175/ISO 15156 Anno:2009 Norma:NACE MR0103 Anno:2012
---	--

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION NOTES
NOTE DI DESCRIZIONE DEL PRODOTTO

Note 1 is the full description of the 'Standard or specification' ACC. TO THE NORM API 5L PSL1 45TH ED., A/SA 106/53, IPS SPEC.1, NACE MR01.75/01.03 + TEMP TQ NO.1 20013058/4.1 V.4 Note 2 is the full description of the 'Steel grade' STEEL GR. X42 PSL1 GR.B PSL1, GR.B/C A/SA 106, GR. B A/SA 53 Note 3 is the full description of the 'Surface' BARE INSIDE, EXTERNALLY PROTECTED BY VARNISH, SUITABLE FOR COATING.	La nota 1 è la descrizione completa della 'Norma o specifiche' NORMA API 5L PSL1 45A EDIZ., A/SA 106/53, IPS SPEC.1, NACE MR01.75/01.03 + TEMP TQ NO.1 20013058/4.1 V.4 La nota 2 è la descrizione completa del 'Grado acciaio' ACCIAIO GR. X42 PSL1 GR.B PSL1, GR.B/C A/SA 106, GR. B A/SA 53 La nota 3 è la descrizione completa della 'Superficie' GREZZI INTERNAMENTE, OLEATI ESTERNAMENTE ATTI AL RIVESTIMENTO
--	--

This certificate is issued by a computerized system and it is valid with electronic signature. On the original certificate the trade-mark green colored "Tenaris" is stamped. In case the owner of the original certificate would release a copy of it, he must attest its conformity to the original one taking upon himself the responsibility for any unlawful or not allowed use. Any alteration and/or falsification will be subjected to the law.

Questo certificato è emesso da un sistema computerizzato ed è valido con firma elettronica. Il certificato originale riporta il marchio "Tenaris" in colore verde. Il possessore dell'originale, qualora rilasciasse una copia, deve attestare a sua volta la conformità all'originale, assumendosi ogni responsabilità per un'eventuale non conformità. Qualunque alterazione o falsificazione sarà punita a norma di legge.

FOR03171

10352 | 943966 | IN: 1 | TY023201-1 | FSDA2460

503-165051





INSPECTION CERTIFICATE
CERTIFICATO DI COLLAUDO
 (UNI EN 10204 3.1 / ISO 10474 3.1.B)

Number / Numero: **01/14/11267** Page / Pagina: **5 / 6**
 Date / Data: **October 23, 2014**

Dalmine S.p.A. - Dalmine plant
 Piazza Caduti 6 Luglio 1946, 1
 24044 Dalmine (BG) - Italy
 +39 035 560 111 fax

Customer / Cliente: INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS, INC.		Customer's Order Item / Rivor. Ordine Cliente - Item: HR053361	Customer's Reference / Posizione Cliente:	Manufacturer's Works Order N° / Conferma-Posizione: 1232043/001
Manufacture Process / Processo di fabbricazione:		Product Type / Tipo di prodotto: SEAMLESS LINE PIPES (WITH EXTRA REQUIREMENTS) TUBI S.S. LINE PIPE (CON RICHIESTE SUPPLEMENTARI)		Surface / Superficie: See note nr.3 Vedi nota nr.3
Standard or Specification / Norme o specifiche: See note nr.1 Vedi nota nr.1		Steel Grade / Grado dell'Acciaio: See note nr.2 Vedi nota nr.2	Ends / Estremità: BEVEL API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4:8825 SMUSSATI SECONDO API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4:8825	
Dimensions / Dimensioni: ø 24.000" O.D. x 0.969" W.T. ø 610mm O.D. x 24.61mm W.T.	Schedule / Scheda: 60	Length / Lunghezza: 32.808 ft + 42.001 ft 10000 mm ± 12802 mm	Quantity / Quantità: 35Pcs/Pz 1314,93 ft 314178,1 lb 400.79 mt 142509 kg	Nominal Weight / Peso nominale: 238.77 lb/ft 355.33 Kg/m

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION / INFORMAZIONI SUPPLEMENTARI

Supplementary Information Informazioni supplementari	
<p>AFTER INSPECTION OPERATION, THE MATERIAL HAS NOT A RESIDUAL MAGNETISM GREATER THAN 20 GAUSS HARDNESS HRC 22 MAX, ACCORDING TO NACE MR-01-75/ISO 15156 HARDNESS HBW 225 MAX, ACCORDING TO NACE MR-01-03 COUNTRY OF MELT: TENARIS DALMINE (ITALY) SEAMLESS HOT FINISHED PIPES VISUAL AND DIMENSIONAL CONTROL HAS BEEN CARRIED OUT WITH SATISFACTORY RESULT STEEL IS FULLY KILLED AND PRODUCED BY ELECTRIC FURNACE TO A FINE GRAIN PRACTICE THE PRODUCT SUPPLIED IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ORDER MANUFACTURED BY TENARIS DALMINE NO WELD REPAIR, MERCURY AND RADIATION FREE Tenaris IT Identification number for MTC: 56pYR1</p>	<p>DOPO LE OPERAZIONI DI CONTROLLO, IL MATERIALE NON PRESENTA UN MAGNETISMO RESIDUO SUPERIORE A 20 GAUSS DUREZZA HRC 22 MAX, IN ACCORDO ALLA SPEC. NACE MR-01-75/ISO 15156 DUREZZA HBW 225 MAX, IN ACCORDO ALLA SPEC. NACE MR-01-03 PAESE FUSIONE ACCIAIO: TENARIS DALMINE (ITALIA) TUBI SENZA SALDATURA FINITI A CALDO IL CONTROLLO VISIVO E DIMENSIONALE HA DATO ESITO SODDISFACENTE L'ACCIAIO E' DI TIPO CALMATO, A GRANO FINE, PRODOTTO AL FORNO ELETTRICO IL MATERIALE FORNITO E' IN ACCORDO AI REQUISITI DELL'ORDINE. FABBRICATO DA TENARIS DALMINE NON RIPARATO MEDIANTE SALDATURA, ESENTE DA MERCURIO E RADIAZIONI Numero Identificativo Tenaris IT per MTC: 56pYR1</p>

MARKING / MARCATURA

Marking Marcatura	
<p>STENCILING _T SPEC 5L 0038.1 API DATA 24 0,969 B-X42 PSL 1 SMLS ASTM ASME A SA 106 B/C PSL2970 ASTM ASME A SA 53 B S HEAT: _C OLATA FT_FT LBS_LBS NR_NR</p> <p>LEGEND _T = TENARIS Logo</p>	<p>VERNICIATURA _T SPEC 5L 0038.1 API DATA 24 0,969 B-X42 PSL 1 SMLS ASTM ASME A SA 106 B/C PSL2970 ASTM ASME A SA 53 B S HEAT: _C OLATA FT_FT LBS_LBS NR_NR</p> <p>LEGENDA _T = Logo TENARIS</p>

This certificate is issued by a computerized system and it is valid with electronic signature. On the original certificate the trade-mark green colored "Tenaris" is stamped, in case the owner of the original certificate would release a copy of it, he must attest its conformity to the original one taking upon himself the responsibility for any unlawful or not allowed use. Any alteration and/or falsification will be subjected to the law.

Questo certificato è emesso da un sistema computerizzato ed è valido con firma elettronica. Il certificato originale porta il marchio "Tenaris" in colore verde. Il possessore del originale, qualora rilasciasse una copia, deve attestare a suo nome la conformità all'originale, assumendosi ogni responsabilità per un'eventuale non conformità. Qualunque alterazione o falsificazione sarà punita a norma di legge.

FOR03171

[IN: 1] | TY023201-1 | FSDA2460 | 943966 | 10352



50# 165051



INSPECTION CERTIFICATE
CERTIFICATO DI COLLAUDO
 (UNI EN 10204 3.1 / ISO 10474 3.1.B)

Number / Numero: **01/14/11267** Page / Pagina: **6 / 6**
 Date / Data: **October 23, 2014**

Dalmine S.p.A. - Dolomite plant
 Piazza Caduti 6 Luglio 1244, I
 24044 Dalmine (BG) - Italy
 +39 035 580 111 tel

Customer / Cliente: INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS, INC.		Customer's Order Item / Rifer. Ordine Cliente - Item: HR053361	Customer's Reference / Posizione Cliente: 1232043/001
Manufacture Process / Processo di fabbricazione:		Product Type / Tipo di prodotto: SEAMLESS LINE PIPES (WITH EXTRA REQUIREMENTS) TUBI S.S. LINE PIPE (CON RICHIESTE SUPPLEMENTARI)	Surface / Superficie: See nota nr.3 Vedi nota nr.3
Standard or Specification / Norma o specifica: See nota nr.1 Vedi nota nr.1		Steel Grade / Grado dell'Acciaio: See nota nr.2 Vedi nota nr.2	Ends / Estremità: BEVEL API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4:8825 SMUSSATI SECONDO API 5L / ISO 3183 CT4:8825
Dimensions / Dimensioni: ø 24.000" O.D. x 0.969" W.T. ø 610mm O.D. x 24.61mm W.T.	Schedule / Scheda: 60	Length / Lunghezza: 32.808 ft + 42.001 ft 10000 mm + 12802 mm	Nominal Weight / Peso nominale: 238.77 lb/ft 355.33 Kg/m
		Quantity / Quantità: 35Pcs/Pz 1314,93 ft 314178,1 lb 400.79 mt 142609 kg	

MARKING / MARCATURA

Marking / Marcatura	
_API = API Logo _DATA = Marking Date _FT = Pipe/Tube Length in feet _LBS = Pipe/Tube Weight in pounds _NR = Pipe/Tube Identifier	_API = Logo API _DATA = Data di marcatura _FT = Lunghezza del tubo in piedi _LBS = Peso del tubo in libbra _NR = Identificativo numerico del tubo

This is to certify that the product described here has been manufactured, sampled, tested, and inspected in accordance with purchaser order requirements. This certificate is not a declaration of origin nor may it be used as a declaration of origin.
 Si certifica che il prodotto descritto è stato prodotto, provato, testato e controllato in conformità ai requisiti dell'ordine del cliente. Questo certificato non è una dichiarazione d'origine e non può essere usato come tale.

CUSTOMER THIRD PARTY		TENARIS QUALITY DEPARTMENT SIGNATURE	
INSPECTION COMPANY COMPAGNIA D'ISPEZIONE		 QUALITY CERTIFICATION DEPT. UFFICIO CERTIFICAZIONE QUALITÀ TASSO Ezio Giorgio	 CHIEF OF QUALITY CERTIFICATION DEPT. RESPONSABILE DELL'UFFICIO CERTIFICAZIONE QUALITÀ RAVANELLI Pietro

This certificate is issued by a computerized system and it is valid with electronic signature. On the original certificate the trade-mark green colored "Tenaris" is stamped. In case the owner of the original certificate would release a copy of it, he must attest its conformity to the original one taking upon himself the responsibility for any unlawful or not allowed use. Any alteration and/or falsification will be subjected to the law.
 Questo certificato è emesso da un sistema computerizzato ed è valido con firma elettronica. Il certificato originale riporta il marchio "Tenaris" in colore verde. Il possessore dell'originale, qualora rilasci copia, deve attestare a sua firma la conformità all'originale, assumendosi ogni responsabilità per usi leciti o non consentiti. Qualunque alterazione e/o falsificazione sarà punita a norma di legge.

FOR03171

[| 10352 | | 943966 | | [IN: 1 |] | TY023201-1 | FSDA2460

SO# 165051



SO#165051



BAKER TANKHEAD INCORPORATED

BAKER TANKHEAD, INC.
P.O. BOX 77021
10405 NORTH FREEWAY
FORT WORTH, TX 76177
United States of America
Ph: 866-232-8030
Fax: 817-847-7244

Cert # 93563

Material Certification

Date :7-Dec-16

To:

KMI FABRICATORS, INC.
410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TX 76067

Phone: 940-325-7841

Fax: 940-325-3765

Ship To:

ERBY ATKINS
KMI FABRICATORS, INC.
410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TX 76067

Phone: 940-325-7841

Fax: 940-325-3765

Job #	Qty	Code/Lot	Material	Mill*	Heat No*	SLab/Pc No*
169083 10349	1	YZN	24 X 7/8 E HP PFS INV			* See Mill Test Report
<p>24 X 7/8 E HP PFS 24"OD X 7/8"NOM 2:1 ELLIP .6877"MIN - SA516 70 - 2"SF 7 9/16"IOH - 6 3 3/8"OSC 30 DEG OS BEVEL W/ 1/16"LD 31"DIA - 188# NORMALIZED IN HOT FORMING DOMESTIC MATERIAL CUSTOMER: 165051</p> <p>* The items listed above were formed in strict accordance with all applicable requirements of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Section VIII, Div. 1.</p> <p>* We hereby certify that these parts comply with tolerances of UG-81 of ASME Section VIII, Div. 1.</p> <p>* We hereby certify that these heads were heated to 1650 degree F min, held for one hour per inch of thickness, hot formed and still air cooled.</p>						
<p>KMI FAB S/O 165051 Date 2-8-17 Item # 2</p>						

2

PO# 45396 (2 pcs) 120X480X 7/8" SA516-60/65/70N Code: YZEN

SSAB

Test Certificate

12400 Highway 43 North, Axis, Alabama 36505, US

Form TC1: Revision 2: Date 23 Apr 2014

Customer: DELTA STEEL, INC. 5599 SAN FELIPE-STE 600 P.O BOX 2289 HOUSTON TX 77252	Customer P.O.No.: DFW-240377	Mill Order No. 41-402982-02	Shipping Manifest: AR189795
	Product Description: ASME SA516-70/SA516-65/SA516-60(13) ASTM A516-70/A516-65/A516-60(10) MAX CEV .43%;LCVN15/12FT.LBS@-60F/A673-P NORMALIZED		Shlp Date: 11 Sep 14 Cert Date: 11 Sep 14
Size: 0.875 X 120.0 X 480.0 (IN)			

Tested Pieces:				Tensiles:					Charpy Impact Tests									
Heat Id	Piece Id	Tested Thickness	Tst Loc	YS (KSI)	UTS (KSI)	%RA	Elong % 2in 8in	Tst Dir	Hardness	Abs. Energy(FTLB)			% Shear		Tst Tmp	Tst Dir	Tst Siz (mm)	BDWTT Tst %Shr
W4H786	A39	0.880 (DISCRT)	C	49 \	72 \		28 \	T		84	98	101	98		-80F	L	10.	

Heat Id	Chemical Analysis															ORGM	
	C	Mn	P	S	Si	TotAl	SolAl	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Cb	V	Ti	B		Cev
W4H786	.19 \	.99 \	.010 \	.001 \	.23 \	.028	.027	.26 \	.14 \	.14 \	.04 \	.000 \	.004 \	.009 \	.0003	.42	USA

KILLED STEEL
 MERCURY IS NOT A METALLURGICAL COMPONENT OF THE STEEL AND NO MERCURY WAS INTENTIONALLY ADDED DURING THE MANUFACTURE OF THIS PRODUCT.

KILLED STEEL, PRODUCED TO A FINE GRAIN PRACTICE
 CEV (IIW) = C + MN/6 + (CR+MO+V)/5 + (NI+CU)/15
 → NACE MR0175 ANNEX A2.1.2 COMPLIANT
 → MTR EN 10204:2004 INSPECTION CERTIFICATE 3.1 COMPLIANT
 → 100% MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA.
 → NORMALIZED PLATES. HEATED AT 1665F FOR 40 MINUTES.
 TEST COUPONS TAKEN FROM HEAT TREATED PLATE.

PRODUCTS SHIPPED:

W4H786 A39 6552015 PCS: 1, LBS: 14293 W4H786 A39 6552017 PCS: 1, LBS: 14293

Robert Thomas 11-14-14

(P) Cust Part #:

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS MATERIAL WAS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF, THE APPROPRIATE SPECIFICATION

Justin Ward +1 251 662 4400
 SENIOR METALLURGIST - PRODUCT

15057/65051

24"
2-15-49



NATIONAL GILBERT MARCO

Process & Flow Technology
10906 FM 2920
Tomball, TX 77375
Telephone: (281) 351-2222
Facsimile: (281) 351-6557

SO# 165051

CUSTOMER:	KMI FABRICATORS, INC.
P.O.#	10350
S.O.#:	1531971

PER YOUR INSTRUCTIONS, WE ARE ENCLOSING THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS:

- COPIES OF APPROVED DRAWINGS
- COPIES OF CERTIFIED DIM. DRAWINGS
- COPIES OF PARTIAL DATA REPORT
- COPIES OF MILL TEST REPORTS
(ONE COPY ON CAP & ONE COPY ON HUB)
- COPIES OF SPARE PARTS LIST
- COPIES OF WELDING INSTRUCTIONS
- COPIES OF MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS INSTRUCTIONS
- COPIES OF ASME CERTIFICATIONS
- COPIES OF DOT CERTIFICATIONS
- COPIES OF NACE CERTIFICATIONS
- COPIES OF API CERTIFICATIONS
- COPIES OF NDE CERTIFICATIONS

pg 1 of 8

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 3

SO No 1531971-1

PO No 10350

FORM U-2A MANUFACTURER'S PARTIAL DATA REPORT (ALTERNATE FORM)

A Part of a Pressure Vessel Fabricated by One Manufacturer for Another Manufacturer

As Required by the Provisions of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Rules, Section VIII, Division 1

1. Manufactured and certified by NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO 10906 FM 2920 TOMBALL, TEXAS 77375

2. Manufactured for KMI FABRICATORS INC. 410 BOYD ROAD MINERAL WELLS, TX 76067

3. Location of Installation UNKNOWN

4. Type: (1) 24" CLOSURE ZH549 N/A
[Description of vessel part (shell, two-piece head, tube bundle)] (Mfg.'s Serial No.) (CRN)
N/A 1531971-1R2 NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO 2017
(National Board Number) (Drawing Number) (Drawing prepared by:) (Year Built)

5. ASME Code, Section VIII, Div. 1 2015 EDITION N/A N/A
[Edillon and Addenda (Date)] (Code Case No.) [Special service per UG-120(d)]

6. Shell (a) No. of course(s) 1 (b) Overall length (ft. and in.): 1-00.

Table with columns: Course(s), Material, Thickness, Long Joint, Circum. Joint, Heat Treatment. Row 1: 1, 22.064, 1-00, SA 350 LF2 CLASS 1, 0.968, 0.063, S, NONE, 1, S, NONE, 1, N/A, N/A.

Table: Body Flanges on Shells. Columns: No., Type, ID, OD, Flange Thk, Min Hub Thk, Material, How Attached, Location, Bolting (Num & Size, Bolting Material, Washer, Washer Material).

7. Heads: (a) SA 350 LF2 CLASS 1 (b) N/A
(Mat'l Spec. no., Grade or Type)(H.T. - Time and Temp.) (Mat'l Spec. no., Grade or Type)(H.T. - Time and Temp.)

Table: Head Data. Columns: Location, Thickness, Radius, Elliptical, Conical, Hemispherical, Flat, Side to Pressure, Category A. Row (a): TOP, 0.791, 0.063, 2:1, X, S, NONE, 1.

Table: Body Flanges on Heads. Columns: Location, Type, ID, OD, Flange Thk, Min Hub Thk, Material, How Attached, Bolting (Num & Size, Bolting Material, Washer, Washer Material).

8. MAWP 1100 PSI @ max temp.= 150 °F. Min Design Metal Temp -20 °F at 1100 PSI

9. Impact test Yes - CAP, HUB, & FITTING At a test temp of -51 & -50 & -50 °F

10. Hydro., pneu., or comb. Test pressure SEE REMARKS Proof Test: N/A

11. Nozzles, inspection, and safety valve openings: UG-125(a) At PSIG

Table: Nozzles and Safety Valve Openings. Columns: Purpose, No., Dia. or Size, Flange Type, Material, Nozzle Thickness, Reinforcement, How Attached, Location.

Table: Identification of part(s). Columns: Name of Part, Qty., Line No., Mfg's. Identification No., Mfg's. Dwg No., CRN, National Board No., Year.

13. Supports: Skirt Lugs Legs Others Attached

14. Remarks: THIS TEMPERATURE APPLICABLE TO CLOSURE METAL COMPONENTS ONLY. ACTUAL SERVICE TEMPERATURE IS DETERMINED BY TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS OF O-RING MATERIAL. UG-120,c,2 DESIGN & CALCULATION BY NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO. CLOSURE ASSEMBLY IS NOT HYDROSTATICALLY TESTED, PRESSURE ALERT VALVE FURNISHED. *Fig. UW-16.1(x-2).

FORM U-2A (Back)

CERTIFICATE OF SHOP/FIELD COMPLIANCE

We certify that the statements made in this report are correct and that all details of material, construction, and workmanship of this pressure vessel part conform to the ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE, Section VIII, Division 1.

U Certificate of Authorization No. 10052 Expires: July 16, 2017

Date: 01/20/17 Name: NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO

Signed :

[Signature]

(Manufacturer)

(Representative)

CERTIFICATE OF SHOP/FIELD INSPECTION

I, the undersigned, holding a valid commission issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and employed by The Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company of CONNECTICUT have inspected the pressure vessel part described in this Manufacturer's Data Report on 01-20, 2017, and state that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed this pressure vessel part in accordance with ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE, Section VIII, Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his/her employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel part described in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his/her employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injury or property damage or a loss of any kind arising from or connected with this inspection.

Date: 01/20/2017

Signed:

[Signature]

Commissions: NB 14870 2/13

(Authorized Inspector)

(National Board (incl. endorsements))



Frisa Forjados SA, de C.V.
 Valentín G. Rivero No. 127 Los Treviño
 C.P. 66350 Tels- 52(8) 153-0321,153-0302
 Fax: 52(8) 336-3560
 Sla. Catarina, N.L., México

CERTIFIED COMPANY
ISO 9001: 2008

Material Test Report No.606141

Certificate per: EN 10204:2004 3.1
 Client: NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO L.P.
 (RMES)
 Spec: SA-350/SA-350M LF2 CL1 Ed. 2015

Pag. 1/2

NOV HEAT CODE # V7101

Qty	Date	P.O. Number	Part No.	Job Order
3	26/08/2016	7307953	H60282	471891
Description Forged Shell 29.740" X 0.000" X 12.450" .MELTING PRACTICE: EAF LR VD .SERIAL NUMBER NOTE: 471891-02, 471891-03, 471891-10				

HEAT: MM16100223 (3/3) PCS
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

HEAT No.		C %	Mn %	P %	S %	Si %	Ni %	Cr %	Mo %
MM16100223	Ladle	0.19000	1.17000	0.00900	0.01900	0.23000	0.09000	0.07000	0.06000
Supplier		Cu %	V %	Nb %	CrMo %	NiCrMoCuV %	CE %		
NUC	Ladle	0.20000	0.00000	0.00300	0.13000	0.42000	0.43033		

Hardness (HBW) PCS	
Hardness	146
	146

HEAT TREATMENT

Quantity	Heat Treat Lot No.	Heat Treatment	Temp. (°F)	Time at Temp (Hrs)	Cooling Medium	Quench. M. Temp. (°F)
1 PCS	484167	Normalized	1652	5.00	Air	
2 PCS	487282	Normalized	1652	5.00	Air	
QTC	478241	Normalized	1652	3.00	Air	

Approved for Manufacture
 by [Signature]
 Date 8/29/16

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL TEST RESULTS AND PROCESS INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE CORRECT AND TRUE AS CONTAINED IN THE RECORDS OF THE COMPANY AND MEET THE PURCHASE ORDER / SPECIFICATIONS REQUIREMENTS.

NO WELDING REPAIRS IS ALLOWED AND USED IN FRISA ALL MATERIALS ARE MERCURY FREE

CER F-001-3

Gloria Carolina Lugo Perez

QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEER

2460



Frisa Forjados SA, de C.V.
 Valentín G. Rivero No. 127 Los Treviño
 C.P. 66350 Tels- 52(8) 153-0321,153-0302
 Fax: 52(8) 336-3560
 Sta. Catarina, N.L., México

CERTIFIED COMPANY
ISO 9001: 2008

Material Test Report No.606141

Certificate per: EN 10204:2004 3.1
 Client: NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO L.P.
 (RMES)
 Spec: SA-350/SA-350M LF2 CL1 Ed. 2015

Pag. 2/2

10701

Qty	Date	P.O. Number	Part No.	Job Order
3	26/08/2016	7307953	H60282	471891
Description Forged Shell 29.740" X 0.000" X 12.450" .MELTING PRACTICE: EAF LR VD .SERIAL NUMBER NOTE: 471891-02, 471891-03, 471891-10				

Heat: MM16100223

Track ID: 104/032-16

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

TENSILE TEST

Orientation	Position	Location	Heat Treat Lot No.	Yield Strength (PSI)	Tensile Strength (PSI)	Elong. % (2")	A.R.(%)	Temp Tens °F	Post Welding HT		
									Temp °F	Time	Cycle
Long	1/4 T		478241	45600 ✓	72700 ✓	37	70 ✓	77			

Heat: MM16100223

IMPACT TEST

Orientation	Position	Location	Heat Treat Lot No.	CVN (ft-lb)			Lat Exp (IN)			Shear (%)			Temp (F)	Post Welding HT		
				30	33	30	0.0270	0.0310	0.0270	30	30	30		T °F	T	C
Long	1/4 T		478241	30	33	30	0.0270	0.0310	0.0270	30	30	30	-51 ✓			

Heat: MM16100223

HARDNESS HBW QTC

Orientation	Position	Location	Heat Treat Lot No.	Point	Hardness	Post Welding HT		
						Temp °F	Time	Cycle
Long	1/4 T		478241		146			
Long	1/4 T		478241		146			

OBSERVATIONS

- . FORGING RATIO: 3.0 TO 1
- . QTC SIZE (4 X 4 X 12)
- . IMPACT TEST: 0.390" X .390" X 2.160" CVN SPECIMEN
- . TENSILE TEST: 0.500" DIAMETER SPECIMEN AND 2.0" GAUGE LENGTH
- . FURNACE CALIBRATED AND SURVEYED PER API 6A ANNEX M 20th EDITION REQUIREMENTS
- . HARDNESS ON TEST SPECIMEN IS REPRESENTED BY TWO VALUES.
- . FURNACE TEMPERATURE MONITORING AND RECORDING METHOD: AIR THERMOCOUPLE
- . FULLY KILLED MATERIAL
- . TESTING ACCORDING TO ASTM A370 REV.14
- . FINE GRAIN PRACTICE
- . STEEL MELTED IN: UNITED STATES

09748

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL TEST RESULTS AND PROCESS INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE CORRECT AND TRUE AS CONTAINED IN THE RECORDS OF THE COMPANY AND MEET THE PURCHASE ORDER / SPECIFICATIONS REQUIREMENTS.

NO WELDING REPAIRS IS ALLOWED AND USED IN FRISA ALL MATERIALS ARE MERCURY FREE

CER F-001-3

Carolina

Gloria Carolina Lugo Perez

QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEER



Reg. Nr.: 10537



Herstellerzeichen
Manufacturer's stamp



TÜV nach AD 2000 W 07 TRD 100 / PED 97/23EC Annex I- Bureau Veritas
DET NORSKE VERITAS - Germanischer Lloyd - Lloyd's Register of Shipping
URZAD DOZURU TECHNICZNEGO, UDT-Polen, American Bureau of Shipping
Russian Maritime Register of Shipping, RMRS

ORIGINAL

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis **EN 10 204 3.1** **Inspection certificate**

Kunde Customer	NATIONAL OILWELL VARCO 10906 FM 2920 TOMBALL/TEXAS 77375 USA		
Kd. Bestell Nr. Cust. Order no.	7318978	Position Item	1
Bezeichnung Designation	24" 150/600 Ring Forging	unsere Ref. Job no./Certificate no.	56076A13
Kd. Material Cust. Material	SA 105/SA 350 LF2 Cl. 1 / A694 F48	Anzahl Quantity	2
Lieferzustand condition of delivery	unmachined	Charge Nr. Heat no.	J0285
Kd. Zeichn. Nr. Cust. Drawing	Stock Ring Forging Rev. 1	Probe Nr. Test no.	50205
Artikel No. Part no	H61534	Dimension Dimension	FS d 667/558 x 305 mm
Kd. Spezifikation Cust. Specification	ASME Sect. II Part A SA105: 2013 Ed./ ASME Sect. II Part A SA 350 LF2-Cl. 1: 2013 Ed. - ASTM A694-F48: 08		
Stempelung Marking	56076A13 - SA 105/SA 350 LF2 Cl. 1 / A694 F48 - J0285 - 3140 - Stock Ring Forging (1) - ST 50205 QI - Item:1		

Wärmebehandlung / Heat treatment: 900°C/3h/water//600°C/5h/air
wassertemperature before quenching: 26°C after quenching: 28°C

Chemische Zusammensetzung gem. Hersteller / Chemical composition acc. to manufacturer:

Heat no.	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
J0285	0.20	0.24	0.97	0.015	0.007	0.10	0.04
ESB	Ni	V	Al	Cu	N	Ti	Nb
	0.17	0.001	0.019	0.18	0.0070	0.002	0.002
	Co	W	Sn	Ca	B	H	As
	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.0014	0.0003	0.0001	0.007
	Sb	CE1	Cr+Mo	Ni+Cr+Mo+Cu			
	0.002	0.413	0.140	0.490			

Melting practices: VD, E

Product analysis	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo
Heat no.	0.21	0.25	0.97	0.015	0.008	0.096	0.037
J0285	Ni	V	Cu	Nb	CE1	Cr+Mo	Ni+Cr+Mo+Cu
	0.17	<0.010	0.18	<0.010	0.4236	0.133	0.483

Mech. Werkstoffprüfung / Mechanical testing
Zugversuch / tensile test
Kerbschlagbiegeversuch / Impact test

ASTM A370-12a
ASTM A370-12a

	ReH Yield strength MPa	Rp 0,2 % MPa	Rp 1 % MPa	Rm Tensile strength MPa	A 5 d El. %	Z ROA %	A _w Joule Charpy-V -46 °C	°C	Probenlage Orientation of specimen
Sollwert/ Requirements	min. 330	min.	min.	485-655	min. 22	min. inf.	single 16 average 20		
50205	400			575	31	76	153/164/168		tangential ¼ T

Härteprüfung / Hardness test: Sollwertel Requirements : 145 - 187 HBW
ASTM E 10 :2008 Resultate/ Results :

180, 177, 183, 185, 187, 185, 181, 175, 187, 180,
177, 174, 179, 175, 181, 187, 185, 183, 177, 179,
180, 179, 181, 187, 184, 180 HBW

Approved for Manufacture
by [Signature]
Date 13/10

Hedingen, 22. September 2014/sk

Werkstoffprüfer / Inspector :

FO 62-09

SCHMIEDWERK STOOSS AG

Selle 1 von 2

Mainbrunnenstrasse 8 CH-8908 Hedingen Tel. 043 322 62 00 Fax 043 322 62 01 www.stooss.com e-mail: info@stooss.com

Form 103 / 100 002 / D4.13

NOV HEAT CODE # W3751

24" AWB



Reg. Nr.: 10537



TÜV nach AD 2000 W 0 / TRD 100 / PED 97/23EC Annex I- Bureau Veritas
DET NORSKE VERITAS - Germanischer Lloyd - Lloyd's Register of Shipping
URZAD DOZURU TECHNICZNEGO, UDT-Polen, American Bureau of Shipping
Russian Maritime Register of Shipping, RMRS

Herstellerzeichen
Manufacturer's stamp



ORIGINAL

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis

EN 10 204 3.1

Inspection certificate

56076A13

Visuelle Prüfung / Visual inspection in Ordnung / accepted
Masskontrolle / dimension in Ordnung / accepted

Manufactured and tested in acc. with STOOS Quality Assurance System EN-ISO 9001 and the General Terms and Conditions of Purchase
STOOS USA P.O.No. : 3140

Beilagen / Enclosure: 2 heat treatment charts
1 certificate of steelmaker

Hedingen, 22. September 2014/sk

Werksachverständige / Inspector :

FO 62-09

SCHMIEDEWERK STOOS AG



Seite 2 von 2

Maienbrunnensstrasse 8 CH-8908 Hedingen Tel. 043 322 62 00 Fax 043 322 632 01 www.stoos.com e-mail: info@stoos.com

J

FERW HU 24 STD

skirt

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

P/O No. : MIP00020
L/C No. : HU20110829001



CERTIFICATE No. : 140212-045

ISSUED DATE : 2014.02.12

MANUFACTURED No. : 2014-01-207

COMMODITY : E.R.W. STEEL PIPE

HEAD OFFICE : SHINAN B/D 15F, 943-19, DAECHI-DONG, KANGNAM-GU, SEOUL, KOREA

SUPPLIER : HUSTEEL CO., LTD.

API 5L X-42 PSL1/API 5LB/

DAEBUL PLANT : 3RO, DAEBUL INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, SAMHO-EUP, YEONGAM-GUN, JEOLLANAM-DO, KOREA

CUSTOMER : HUSTEEL USA INC.

SPECIFICATION : ASTM A53B/ASME SA 53B

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 4

NO.	HEAT_NO	QUAN-TITY	TYPE	NOMINAL SIZE	ORDER SIZE			WEIGHT	TENSILE TEST					CHEMICAL COMPOSITION(%)																																
					O.D	W.T	LENGTH		DIR	TS	YS	EL	YR	WTS	DIV	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	V	Nb	Ti	B	CEQ	PCM																
					inch	inch	ft																								lb/ft	PSI	%	%	PSI	-2		-3			-4			-5		-3
					*2		*3																								*4		*5		*6											
01	M94170	72	BPEB	24	24.000	0.375	42	94.71	T	70,920	59,463	39	84	76,577	H	6	1	73	11	4	12	10	20	TR	10	240	10	10																		
															P	6	1	77	11	4	11	9	19	12	10	283	10	10																		
02	M95672	13	BPEB	24	24.000	0.375	42	94.71	T	70,195	62,799	38	89	74,256	H	7	1	76	10	4	17	20	TR	TR	260	10	10																			
															P	6	1	78	10	3	16	13	17	10	8	269	8	10																		
03	M94173	42	BPEB	24	24.000	0.375	42	94.71	T	68,165	56,127	35	82	72,226	H	7	1	73	12	4	15	10	20	TR	10	240	10	20																		
															P	6	1	74	12	3	16	8	23	10	8	248	9	10																		
															P	6	2	75	12	3	16	9	22	10	8	259	9	10																		

NO.	HYDROSTATIC TEST			HEAT TREATMENT	ZINC COATING TEST		THREADS		HARDNESS TEST	IMPACT TEST			*13 N · D · T (UT)	FLATTENING OR BEND TEST	VISUAL & DIMENSION	METALLOGRAPHIC TEST	RESIDUAL MAGNETISM
	T.P	H.T	RESULT		WZC	CST	TPI	ETL		(0) °C							
	PSI	sec		g/ft ²	TIMES		inch	HV	DIV	Energy (Ind. I)	SIZE	FLANGE TEST	REVERSE FLATTENING TEST	CRUSH TEST			
	*9			*10	*11		*12		*7	*8							
01	1190	10	GOOD	950													
02	1190	10	GOOD	950													
03	1190	10	GOOD	950													

- Latest edition per API 5L(45th,2013) ASTM(2012) ASME SA 53B(2012)
- HARDNESS MAX 22 HRC AS PER NACE MR 0175 / ISO 15156

*1. Type of Pipe Ends

BPE	Black Plain Ends	GPE	Galvanized Plain Ends
BPEB	BPE Bevelled	GPEB	GPE Bevelled
BTE	Black Threaded Ends	GTE	Galvanized Threaded Ends
BTC	Black Threaded & Coupled	GTC	Galvanized Threaded & Coupled

*2. O.D : Outsid Diameter, W.T : Wall Thickness
*3. Direction: L : Longitudinal, T : Transverse
*4. Tensile Test : TS : Tensile Strength, YS : Yield Strength, YR : Yield Ratio, EL : Elongation, WTS : Weld tensile strength, Gauge Length : 2 inch, Y.P method : 0.5% Underload
*5. H : Heat analysis, P : Product analysis *6. -2 : x1/100, -3 : x1/1000, -4 : x1/10000, -5 : x1/10000, Tr : Trace *7. B : Base Metal, W : Weld Line, H : Heat Affected Zone
*8. Specimen Size A:10x10mm, B:10x7.5mm, C:10x6.6mm, D:10x5.0mm, Direction: Transverse *9. T.P : Testing Pressure, H.T : Holding Time *10. Heat Treatment Seam Normalizing
*11. WZC : Weight of Zinc Coating, CST : Copper Sulphate Test *12. TPI : Threads per Inch, ETL : Effective length of threads *13. NDT : UT. Reference Standard 3.2 C Drilled Hole

SO# 165051

[IN: 2] [M94176] [TY023201-1] FERW HU 24 STD



SURVEYOR

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MATERIAL HEREIN HAS BEEN MADE AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ORDER AND ABOVE SPECIFICATION
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED ACCORDING TO EN 10204 3.1(ISO 10474 3.1 B)

MANAGER OF QA TEAM

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



주식회사 휴스틸

HUSTEEL Co., Ltd.

P/O No. : MIP00020
L/C No. : HU20110829001

CERTIFICATE No. : 140212-045

ISSUED DATE : 2014.02.12

MANUFACTURED No. : 2014-01-207

COMMODITY : E.R.W. STEEL PIPE

HEAD OFFICE : SHINAN B/D 15F, 943-19, DAECHE-DONG, KANGNAM-GU, SEOUL, KOREA

SUPPLIER : HUSTEEL CO., LTD.

API 5L X-42 PSL1/API 5LB/

DAEBUL PLANT 3RO, DAEBUL INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX, SAMHO-EUP, YEONGAM-GUN, JEOLLANAM-DO, KOREA

CUSTOMER : HUSTEEL USA INC.

SPECIFICATION : ASTM A53B/ASME SA 53B

NO.	HEAT_NO	QUANTITY	TYPE	NOMINAL SIZE	ORDER SIZE			WEIGHT	TENSILE TEST					CHEMICAL COMPOSITION(%)																	
					O.D	W.T	LENGTH		DIR.	TS	YS	EL	YR	WTS	DIV	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	V	Nb	Ti	B	CEQ	PCM	
					inch	inch	ft																								lb/ft
					PCS	*1	*2			lb/ft	*3	*4					*6														
04	M94-176	69	BPEB	24	24.000	0.375	42	94.71	T	69,615	56,417	39	81	73,966	H	6	1	76	12	5	14	10	20	TR	TR	230	10	10			
05	590265	4	BPEB	24	24.000	0.375	42	94.71	T	67,440	48,876	41	72	71,501	P	5	1	79	12	5	15	11	18	10	9	271	8	10			
															P	6	1	79	12	5	14	9	18	10	8	265	7	10			
															H	15	2	81	17	2	10	10	10	50	10	10	10	TR			
															P	14	2	83	17	3	12	8	16	10	8	23	8	10			
															P	14	2	82	17	3	11	8	15	10	9	22	9	10			

NO.	HYDROSTATIC TEST			HEAT TREATMENT	ZINC COATING TEST		THREADS		HARDNESS TEST	IMPACT TEST			*13 N - D - T		FLATTENING OR BEND TEST	VISUAL & DIMENSION	METALLOGRAPHIC TEST	RESIDUAL MAGNETISM
	T.P	H.T	RESULT		WZC	CST	TPI	ETL		[0] °C		[UT]						
	PSI	sec		g/m ²	TIMES		inch	HV	DIV	Energy	SIZE	FLANGE TEST	REVERSE FLATTENING TEST	CRUSH TEST	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
04	1190	10	GOOD	950														
05	1190	10	GOOD	950														

- Latest edition per API 5L(45th,2013) ASTM(2012) ASME SA 53B(2012)
- HARDNESS MAX 22 HRC AS PER NACE MR 0175 / ISO 15156

NOTE	*1. Type of Pipe Ends				*2. O.D : Outsid Diameter, W.T : Wall Thickness				*3. Direction- L : Longitudinal, T : Transverse											
	BPE	Black Plate Ends	GPE	Galvanized Plate Ends					*4. Tensile Test -TS : Tensile Strength, YS : Yield Strength, YR : Yield Ratio, EL : Elongation, WTS : Weld tensile strength, Gauge Length : 2 inch, Y.P method : 0.5% Underload											
	BPEB	BPE Bevelled	GPEB	Galvanized Bevelled					*5. H : Heat analysis, P : Product analysis *6. -2 : x1/100, -3 : x1/1000, -4 : x1/10000, -5 : x1/10000, Tr : Trace *7. B : Base Metal, W : Weld Line, H : Heat Affected Zone											
	BTE	Black Threaded Ends	GTE	Galvanized Threaded Ends					*8. Specimen Size -A:10x10mm, B:10x7.5mm, C:10x6.6mm, D:10x5.0mm, Direction: Transverse *9. T.P : Testing Pressure, H.T : Holding Time *10. Heat Treatment Seam Normalizing Reference Standard 3.2 C Drilled Hole											
	BTC	Black Threaded & Coupled	GTC	Galvanized Threaded & Coupled					*11. WZC : Weight of Zinc Coating, CST : Copper Sulphate Test *12. TPI : Threads per Inch, ETL : Effective length of threads *13. NDT : UT, Reference Standard 3.2 C Drilled Hole											

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MATERIAL HEREIN HAS BEEN MADE AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ORDER AND ABOVE SPECIFICATION
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED ACCORDING TO EN 10204 3.1(ISO 10474 3.1 B)

SURVEYOR

MANAGER OF Q.A TEAM



MC C-30-05-(21)

본 검사증명서에 명기된 규격용도 외 사용시 안전상 문제가 발생할 수 있으며, 검사증명서 위·변조시 사문서 위조(형법231조)로 불이익을 당하실 수 있습니다.

[LN: 2] | TY023201-1 | FERWHD24STD | M94176] | 10352 | 50# 165051

50+ 165051



[| 10352 | | | A673AN] | [LN: 5] | TY023201-2 | D860RFLN14 |

Material Test Report

FVC
an **AFGlobal** Company

FVC Heat Nbr: **A673AN**

Forged Vessel Connections

An AFGlobal Company

2525 De Soto, Houston, TX 77091

ISO 9001:2008 Certified

Sales: (713) 868-4421 Fax: (713) 455-8366

Industrial Piping	00011500	PO: HP232569	Sales Order: 150716	Line: 39
P.O. Box 581270		Item Code: LWN080600140A002A1	Qty: 2	
Tulsa, OK 74158-1270		Item Desc: LWN, SA105N, 600#, 8"x14", RF		
Spec: ASME SA105N: 2015 Edition				

Element	(%wt)	Ladle	Product	EPCRA	CAS#	Element	(%wt)	Ladle	Product	EPCRA	CAS#
C	Carbon	0.18				Sn	Tin	0.008			
Mn	Manganese	1.16		✓	7439-96-5	Ti	Titanium	0.024		✓	7440-02-0
P	Phosphorous	0.011				Al	Aluminum	0.023			
S	Sulphur	0.02				Ca	Calcium	0.0002			
Si	Silicon	0.28				N	Nitrogen	0.0136			
Cu	Copper	0.10		✓	7440-50-8	O	Oxygen	0.0006			
Ni	Nickel	0.08		✓	7440-02-0	As	Arsenic	0.003		✓	7440-38-2
Cr	Chromium	0.09		✓	7440-47-3	Sb	Antimony	0.002		✓	7440-36-0
Mo	Molybdenum	0.08				CE	C+Mn/6+(Cr+M	0.43			
V	Vanadium	0.06				Cb+V		0.085			
Cb	Columbium (N)	0.021									

Mechanical Testing			Other		
Test Lab		AFG 54796	MHC		N1781
BHN (QTC)		143	Production Method		EF/VD
Elg (%)		33.0	VD		Yes
RA (%)		59.0	Fully Killed		Yes
Tensile Specimen Size (in)		.496	Reduction Ratio (Mill) x:1		6.9
Tensile (ksi)		72.883	Gr.Sz.		6
Yield (ksi)		47.558	Made to Fine Grain Practice		Yes
Heat Treat					
Heat Treatment		Normalized			

The recording of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entries on this document may be punishable as a felony under federal statute.

EPCRA Supplier Notification: This product may contain one or more toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) and 40 C.F.R. Part 372. Potentially reportable chemicals are indicated with a checkmark in the "EPCRA" column and a Chemical Abstract Services (CAS) registry number is provided for each such chemical in addition to the percent by weight of the chemical present in this product. It is your responsibility alone to determine whether your facility is required to submit a Toxic Release Inventory Report under EPCRA Section 313.

Certification No.: 1236288
 Certification Date: 1/21/2016
 Issued By: Ana Robles

This report is issued in compliance with the requirements of EN10204 3.1 / ISO 10474 3.1.b

KMI FAB
 S/O 165051
 Date 2-8-17
 Item # 5

507 165051



[| 10352 | | | A673AN] | [LN: 5] | TY023201-2 | D860RFLN14 |

Material Test Report

FVC Heat Nbr: A673AN

Forged Vessel Connections

An AFGlobal Company

2525 De Soto, Houston, TX 77091

Sales: (713) 868-4421 Fax: (713) 455-8366

ISO 9001:2008 Certified

Industrial Piping	00011500	PO: HP232569	Sales Order: 150716	Line: 39
P.O. Box 581270		Item Code: LWN080600140A002A1	Qty: 2	
Tulsa, OK 74158-1270		Item Desc: LWN, SA105N, 600#, 8"x14", RF		
Spec: ASME SA105N: 2015 Edition				

CE=C+(Mn/6)+((Cr+Mo+V)/5)+((Ni+Cu)/15)
 PRODUCT COMPLIANT TO NACE MR0175 AND NACE MR0103 LATEST EDITION.
 YIELD STRENGTH CALCULATED AT 0.2% OFFSET.

FVC STANDARD MANUFACTURING PRACTICES:

- 1) FLANGE DIMENSIONS & BOLTING COMPLY - ASME B16.5, 2015 EDITION
- 2) SELF-REINFORCING NOZZLES COMPLY WITH SPECIFICATION OF SECTION VIII DIV. 1 OR DIV. 2 PER CUSTOMER DESIGN/FVC DESIGN.
- 3) MATERIAL SPECIFICATION COMPLIES WITH ASME SECT. II PART A.
- 4) ALL FVC MATERIAL MANUFACTURED PER FINE GRAIN PRACTICE.
- 5) ALL FVC MATERIAL CERTIFIED PER EN 10204 Type 3.1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 6) CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.
- 7) PRODUCT FREE OF MERCURY CONTAMINATION.
- 8) ALL FVC MATERIAL MANUFACTURED UNDER ISO 9001:2008 QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

The recording of false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entries on this document may be punishable as a felony under federal statute.

EPCRA Supplier Notification: This product may contain one or more toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) and 40 C.F.R. Part 372. Potentially reportable chemicals are indicated with a checkmark in the "EPCRA" column and a Chemical Abstract Services (CAS) registry number is provided for each such chemical in addition to the percent by weight of the chemical present in this product. It is your responsibility alone to determine whether your facility is required to submit a Toxic Release Inventory Report under EPCRA Section 313.

Certification No.: 1236288
 Certification Date: 1/21/2016
 Issued By: Ana Robles

Ana Robles - QA Technician

Insulation Aug

Certificate of Mill Test Results

11-Feb-15
Page 1 of 1



Test Certificate

12400 Highway 43 North, Axis, Alabama 36505, US

Form TC1: Revision 2: Date 23 Apr 2014

Customer: DELTA STEEL, INC. 5599 SAN FELIPE-STE 600 P.O BOX 2289 HOUSTON TX 77252				Customer P.O.No.: DFW-240502				Mill Order No. 41-405549-02				Shipping Manifest: AR190120												
				Product Description: ASTM A516-70(10)/ASME SA516-70(13) A20 S20.1 CEV.43MAX;TEST NORM 1650+/-25F 1HR/*;NACE MR0175 ANNEX A2.1.2 COMPLIANT								Ship Date: 15 Sep 14		Cert No: 081467668										
				Size: 0.250 X 108.0 X 432.0 (IN)								Cert Date: 15 Sep 14		(Page 1 of 1)										
Tested Pieces:				Tensiles:						Charpy Impact Tests														
Heat Id	Piece Id	Tested Thickness	Tst Loc	YS (KSI)	UTS (KSI)	%RA	Elong %		Tst Dir	Hardness	Abs. Energy(FTLB)				% Shear				Tst Temp	Tst Dir	Tst Slz (mm)	BDWTT		
							2in	8in			1	2	3	Avg	1	2	3	Avg						
W4H550	A53	0.247 (DISCRT)	L	59	80			24	T															
W4H550	A53*	0.247 (DISCRT)	L	53	74			26	T															
W4H635	C43	0.247 (DISCRT)	L	57	77			22	T															
W4H635	C43*	0.247 (DISCRT)	L	56	76			25	T															
Heat Id	Chemical Analysis																							
	C	Mn	P	S	Si	Tot Al	Sol Al	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Cb	V	Ti	B	Cev								
W4H550	.19	.96	.014	.002	.24	.025	.024	.31	.17	.14	.04	.000	.006	.008	.000	.42								
W4H635	.20	.98	.008	.001	.22	.030	.029	.26	.14	.10	.04	.001	.006	.010	.0001	.42								
<p>KILLED STEEL MERCURY IS NOT A METALLURGICAL COMPONENT OF THE STEEL AND NO MERCURY WAS INTENTIONALLY ADDED DURING THE MANUFACTURE OF THIS PRODUCT. KILLED STEEL, PRODUCED TO A FINE GRAIN PRACTICE CEV (IIN) = C + MN/6 + (CR+MO+V)/5 + (NI+CU)/15 RESULTS OF TESTS PERFORMED ON NORMALIZED TEST COUPONS ARE LABELED ABOVE WITH * MTR EN 10204:2004 INSPECTION CERTIFICATE 3.1 COMPLIANT 100% MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA. PRODUCTS SHIPPED: W4H635 C43 PCS: 6, LBS: 19848 W4H550 A53 PCS: 2, LBS: 6616</p>																								
Cust Part #:										<p>WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS MATERIAL WAS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF, THE APPROPRIATE SPECIFICATION</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Justin Ward +1 251 662 4400 SENIOR METALLURGIST - PRODUCT</p>														

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 6

DELTA STEEL, INC.
KMI FABRICATORS INC.
Heat No. W4H550 Slab No. A53
Doc No. 100006 Indexed 17-Sep-14 by jhoyte

PO/Rel: 155005 /
B/L: DFW-36662 W/O: DFW-284206-1

SO# 165051



[| 10352 | | | A153140] | [LN: 9] | TY023201-4 | *FITT |

MATERIAL TEST REPORT

Universal Outlets, Inc.
P.O. Box 2609
Kilgore, Texas 75663
800-242-2489 Fax 903-983-0281

Invoice#:
Inv Date: 12/14/2016
S/O#: 0047550

BILL TO:
INDUSTRIAL PIPING
P.O. BOX 581270
TULSA, OK
74158-1270

SHIP TO:

TYLER

Cust PO#: TYP50260X

ITEMS

Item	Qty	Description	Heat No.
2	6	1 6MTHD COUPLER X 3 A105	A153140

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

C	SIL	MN	PHOS	SUL	CR	NI	MO	AL	CB	CU
.21	.21	1.06	.008	.028	.14	.06	.02	.027		.12
V	SN	CE				CO	TA	Nitro		
.001	.006	.43				.005		.009		

PHISICAL PROPERTIES

Yield	Tensile	Elong.	Red. Area	Hardness		
46,700	72,600	30	60	151/148		
Charpy Test	Lat. Exp.	Sear Frac.	Test Temp.			
AVG 62	AVG 42	AVG 47				
Heat Treat:	Time	AGrain	FGrain	Misc		
Temp. 1670F						

NOTES

- A:
- B:
- 1: ASTM A105 ASME SA105 A/SA350 LF 2 CL1
- 2: NO WELD REPAIR FREE FROM MERCURY EN10204 3.1
- 3: MELT AND MFG USA
- 4:

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 7

SO# 165051

[| 10352 | | | A160977] | [LN: 10] | TY023201-4 | *FITT |



MATERIAL TEST REPORT

Universal Outlets, Inc.

P.O. Box 2609
Kilgore, Texas 75663
800-242-2489 Fax 903-983-0281

Invoice#: _____
Inv Date: 12/14/2016
S/O#: 0047550

BILL TO:
INDUSTRIAL PIPING
P.O. BOX 581270
TULSA, OK
74158-1270

SHIP TO:

TYLER

Cust PO#: TYP50260X

ITEMS

Item	Qty	Description	Heat No.
3	5	3/4 6M THD COUPLER X 3 A105	A160977

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

C	SIL	MN	PHOS	SUL	CR	NI	MO	AL	CB	CU
.2	.21	1.1	.009	.02	.14	.07	.04	.024	.001	.17
SN	V	PB	CE			CO	TA	Nitro		
.01	.002	.002	.44			.008		.008		

PHISICAL PROPERTIES

Yield	Tensile	Elong.	Red. Area	Hardness
52,900	76,900	29	61	151/154
Charpy Test	Lat. Exp.	Sear Frac.	Test Temp.	
AVG 76 -50F	AVG 65	AVG 10		
Heat Treat:	Time	AGrain	FGrain	Misc
Temp. 1670F				

NOTES

- A:
- B:
- 1: ASTM A105 ASME SA105 A/SA350 LF 2'
- 2: NO WELD REPAIR FREE FROM MERCURY EN 10204 3.1
- 3: MELT AND MFG USA
- 4:

KMI FAB
S/O 165053
Date 2-8-17
Item # 8

SO# 165051



[| 10352 | | | A143365] | [LN: 11] | TY023201-4 | *FITT |

MATERIAL TEST REPORT

Universal Outlets, Inc.
P.O. Box 2609
Kilgore, Texas 75663
800-242-2489 Fax 903-983-0281

Invoice#: _____
Inv Date: 12/14/2016
S/O#: 0047550

BILL TO:
INDUSTRIAL PIPING
P.O. BOX 581270
TULSA, OK
74158-1270

SHIP TO:

TYLER

Cust PO#: TYP50260X

ITEMS

Item	Qty	Description	Heat No.
4	3	1/2 6M THD COUPLER X 3 A105	A143365

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

C	SIL	MN	PHOS	SUL	CR	NI	MO	AL	CB	CU
.22	.22	1.08	.007	.025	.16	.05	.02	.03		.11
V								CO	TA	Nitro
.003								.005		.008

PHISICAL PROPERTIES

Yield	Tensile	Elong.	Red. Area	Hardness
47,100	73,400	33	68	142/141
Charpy Test	Lat. Exp.	Sear Frac.	Test Temp.	
AVG 76	AVG 51	AVG 67		
Heat Treat:	Time	AGrain	FGrain	Misc
Temp. 1670F				

NOTES

- A:
- B:
- 1: ASTM A105 ASME SA105 A/SA 350 LF 2 EN 10204 3.1
- 2: NACE MRO 103 NACE MRO 175
- 3:
- 4:

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 9



Phoenix * Capitol * Camco CapProducts

Certified Mill Test Report

Heat Code: ADOB

Heat Number: 031794

Item: 2.1.0900.134: MEDIUM LIFTING LUG

Material: ASTM A105-2011a / ASME SA105-2010 Edition

Chemistry Properties

C	Mn	P	S	Si	Cu	Cr
0.2000	0.9200	0.0080	0.0370	0.2200	0.3700	0.0700
Ni	Mo	V	Co	Al	Cb	N
0.0900	0.0300	0.0240				
Pb	Sn	Ta	Ti	C Eq. Long		
				0.4088		

Additional Chemical Properties

Mechanical Properties

Tensile(PSI)	Yield(PSI)	Elong. % in 2 in. or 4D	Reduction	HBW	HBW 2
76000	48800	30%	65	152	156

Charpy Minimum Impact - ft/lbs

Test 1	Test 2	Test 3	Avg.	Test Temp.

We hereby certify that these parts were manufactured, sampled, tested, and inspected in accordance with the product specifications stated and were found to meet the requirements. We further certify that this material was inspected using independent inspectors conforming to the requirements of EN 10204 3.1. These products meet the requirements of the latest editions of NACE MR0175, NACE MR0103, and ISO 15156. No weld repair has been performed on these products. This material was not exposed to mercury or any other metal alloy that is liquid at ambient temperatures during processing or while in our possession.

Meets ASME SA-181-70 2013 Edition. Manufactured in the USA.

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 12



12400 Highway 43 North, Axis, Alabama 36505, US

Test Certificate

Form TC1: Revision 2: Date 23 Apr 2014

Tube sheet

Customer: DELTA STEEL, INC. 5599 SAN FELIPE-STE 600 P.O BOX 2289 HOUSTON TX 77252	Customer P.O.No.: DFW-244477	Mill Order No. 41-473724-02	Shipping Manifest: AR231157
Product Description: ASME SA516-70/SA516-65/SA516-60(15) ASTM A516-70/A516-65/A516-60(10/15) LCVN 15/12 FT.LBS @ -60F/A673-P NORMALIZED		Ship Date: 30 Aug 16 Cert Date: 30 Aug 16	Cert No: 081575417 (Page 1 of 1)
Size: 1.250 X 96.00 X 480.0 (IN)			

Tested Pieces:				Tensiles:				Charpy Impact Tests													
Heat Id	Piece Id	Tested Thickness	Tst Loc	YS (KSI)	UTS (KSI)	%RA	Elong % 2in 8in	Tst Dir	Hardness	Abs. Energy(FTLB)				% Shear				Tst Tmp	Tst Dir	Tst Siz (mm)	BDWTT Tmp %Shr
										1	2	3	Avg	1	2	3	Avg				
E6H121	C11	1.259 (DISCRT)	C 49	74			29	T		85	45	37	56					-60F	L	10.	

Heat Id	Chemical Analysis																ORGN
	C	Mn	P	S	SI	Tot Al	Sol Al	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mo	Cb	V	Ti	B	IIW	
E6H121	.18	1.10	.011	.001	.23	.028	.027	.27	.14	.15	.04	.001	.003	.009	.0001	.43	USA

KILLED STEEL
 MERCURY IS NOT A METALLURGICAL COMPONENT OF THE STEEL AND NO MERCURY WAS INTENTIONALLY ADDED DURING THE MANUFACTURE OF THIS PRODUCT.
 KILLED STEEL, PRODUCED TO A FINE GRAIN PRACTICE
 CEV (IIW) = C + MN/6 + (CR+MO+V)/5 + (NI+CU)/15
 NACE MR0175/ISO15156-2:2015 ANNEX A2.1.2 COMPLIANT
 MTR EN 10204:2004 INSPECTION CERTIFICATE 3.1 COMPLIANT
 100% MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA.
 WELD REPAIRING HAS NOT BEEN PERFORMED
 NORMALIZED PLATES. HEATED AT 1665F FOR 54 MINUTES.
 TEST COUPONS TAKEN FROM HEAT TREATED PLATE.
 PRODUCTS SHIPPED:
 E6H121 C11 6677231 PCS: 1, LBS: 16335

KMI FAB
 S/O
 Date 7-8-16
 Item # 13

(P) Cust Part #:	WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS MATERIAL WAS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF, THE APPROPRIATE SPECIFICATION	<u>Justin Ward</u> SENIOR METALLURGIST - PRODUCT
------------------	--	---

DELTA STEEL, INC.
 KMI FABRICATORS INC.
 Heat No. E6H121 Slab No. C11
 Doc No. 150919 Indexed 31-Aug-16 by sthoman

PO/Rel: 10310 /
 B/L: DFW-58620-1
 W/O: DFW-225315-1

Certificate of Mill Test Results
 05-Oct-16
 Page 1 of 1

165051

1" S80

duphon diam



[| 10308 | RFQ | | 1015482122] | [LN: 3] | TY022731-1 | FSVAT1XH |
voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG

Alpinesrasse 17
8652 Kindberg-Aumuhl
T. +43/3865/22 16-0
F. +43/3865/2215-532
www.valubulars.com

Legal Structure: Limited Partnership
Location: Kindberg/Austria
Company Registry Number 165400k
Commercial Court of Leoben
DPR 0582684, VAT Nr. ATU 43630408

General Partner: voestalpine Tubulars GmbH
Legal Structure: Limited Liability Company
Location: Linz, Company Registry Number 106933f
Commercial Court of Linz

FSVAT1XH

INSPECTION - CERTIFICATE 3.1

(according to EN 10204)

ABNAHMEPRUEFZEUGNIS 3.1

(gem. EN 10204)

CERTIFICAT DE CONTROLE DES PRODUITS PAR L'USINE 3.1

(selon EN 10204)

No. 118168

Hersteller:
Manufacturer: voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG, Austria
Producteur:

Besteller:
Purchaser: VOEST-ALPINE TUBULAR CORPORATION
Archeteur: HOUSTON, TEXAS 77077, US
INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS. INC.
TULSA OK 74158-1270, US

Auftrags-Nr.: 20258 / 2
Our works order No.:
No usine:

Bestellnr.: HR064335/VATC PO#
Your order No.: 511603

Pruefgegenstand:
Object of tests: Line Pipe
Eprouvette: LP-USA-01
LINEPIPE-01.0
non upset ends (API 5 D + 5 L) - non upset
UV coating

No de la commande:

Zeichen des Lieferwerks:
Marking of producer: va
Marque du fabricant:

Erschmelzungsart: BOF
Melting process: fully killed, produced to
Procédé d'elaboration: fine grain practice

Werkstoff:
Material: GRADE B
Matières:

Anforderungen:
Requirements: ASTM A 53 / A 53 M-2013,
Exigence: ASME SA 53- 2013
ASTM A 106 / A 106 M-2014,
ASME SA 106-2013
API 5 L (PSL1) - 45.edition-2012
NACE MR 0175 / ISO 15156-2009
NACE MR0103-2012 (latest edition)
LINEPIPE-01.0; LP-USA-01

Ausführung:
Condition: NU, PLAIN END, PE,

Cond. de livraison:
Wärmebehandlung: AS ROLLED
Heat treatment:

Traitment de chaleur:

Coupl.dle stamped:
Coupl.paint stencilling:

Colour coding: Fully painted: Bands:

Tube die stamped:
Tube paint stencilling: va SPEC 5L-0033 "API" 12.2015 1.315" 0.179" B PSL1 SMLS TESTED 2500 PSI length ft heat no A/SA53
GRADE B S A/SA 106 GRADE B SCHED.80 PO.No.: HR064335 Made in Austria

Colour coding: Fully painted: Bands: purple

Label: PO No.: HR064335, DAT Port of Houston, TX

Remarks: "SI units have been converted to US customary units"

Kindberg, 17.02.2016

Page 1 of 4

No. 118168

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis wurde digital signiert und ist ohne
Originalunterschrift gültig/
Inspection certificate has been signed digitally and is
valid without an original signature

voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG
Qualitätsstelle / Quality Department

WEITZER

Abnahmebeauftragter
authorized inspection representative
représentant autorisé du controle

voestalpine

ONE STEP AHEAD.

KMI FAB

S/O 165051

Date 2-8-17

Item # 14

14



voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG

Umfang der Lieferung / Volume of delivery / Contenu de la livraison:

Versandanzeige: Dispatch advice No. Avis d'expédition:	Pos.: Pos.:	Abmessung: Dimension: Dimension:	Bundnr.: Bundle No.: Nombre Fret:	Stückzahl: Number Of: Pièces:	Länge: Length: Longueur:	Gewicht: Weight: Poids:	Los: Lot: Lot:	Schmelze: Heat: Soufflage:
	2	1.315 in x 0.179 in; 2.17 lbs/ft SCHED.80	1-3	354	7 723.425ft	7 494.00kg		

Volume of delivery

Heat	Lot	Remark
1015482122	205289	AD 01

Test results

- 1 Begeversuch/Bend test: bestanden/passed
- 2 Dimensionskontrolle/ Dimensional Inspection: bestanden/passed
- 3 Streifensprüfung gem. ASTM E 570 / Flux leakage testing acc. ASTM E 570 (N 12,5 longitudinal, type and size of reference indicator used): bestanden/passed
- 4 Visuelle Inspektion/ Visual Inspection: bestanden/passed
- 5 Wasserinnendruckversuch/Hydrostatic test: 2500 PSI (duration min. 5 sec.) bestanden/passed

Test remarks

Wir bestätigen, dass die gelieferten Erzeugnisse den Anforderungen der Bestellung entsprechen.
We hereby certify that the goods delivered are in compliance with the requirements of the order.

Kindberg, 17.02.2016

Page 2 of 4

No. 118168

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis wurde digital signiert und ist ohne Originalunterschrift gültig/
Inspection certificate has been signed digitally and is valid without an original signature

voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG
Qualitätsstelle / Quality Department

WEITZER

Abnahmebeauftragter
authorized inspection representative
représentant autorisé du contrôle

voestalpine

ONE STEP AHEAD.



[10308 | RFQ] [1015492122] [LN: 3] [TY022731-1 | FSVAT1XH]

voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG

Tensile testing

Lot No	Test Type	Heat treatment	Temp [°C]	Specimen		Yield Strength [PSI]	Tensile Strength [PSI]	Elong. [%]	Reduct. in area [%]	R1/Rm	
				No.	Type						Dimension [mm]
						Requ. from 35 534	60 190	30.00			
						Requ. to					
205289	AD 01	Standard	as rolled	20	1 Full Section	33.55 x 4.60	R10.50	45 542	67 297	48.40	0.68
205289	AD 01	Standard	as rolled	20	2 Full Section	33.55 x 4.75	R10.50	45 397	65 992	45.70	0.69

Hardness testing

Lot No	Test Type	Heat treatment	Specimen No. Location	Test Method	Hardness Number		Mean Hardness Number		Variation	
					from	to	from	to		
						Requ.:		99.50		
205289	AC01	Standard	1	Body	HRB	74.10	75.30	74.43	74.93	0.50

Kindberg, 17.02.2016

Page 3 of 4

No. 118168

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis wurde digital signiert und ist ohne Originalunterschrift gültig/
Inspection certificate has been signed digitally and is valid without an original signature

voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG
Qualitätsstelle / Quality Department
WEITZER

Abnahmebeauftragter
authorized inspection representative
représentant autorisé du contrôle

voestalpine

ONE STEP AHEAD.



Chemical test results

Product analysis

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Ni	Cu	Al	Ti	Mo	V	Sn	B	N2	Nb	Ca	CEQ
---	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	-----

max. Requ.

0.2300 1.0600 0.0300 0.0300 0.4000 0.4000 0.4000 0.1500 0.0800 0.4000

min. Requ.

0.0000 0.1000 0.2900

1015482122

0.1524 0.2090 0.7440 0.0152 0.0068 0.0221 0.0187 0.0194 0.0218 0.0008 0.0018 0.0010 0.0020 0.0002 0.0050 0.0000 0.0021 0.2839

Chemical test results

Product analysis

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Ni	Cu	Al	Ti	Mo	V	Sn	B	N2	Nb	Ca	CEQ
---	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	-----

Lot No. 205289 AD 01 1 Standard Heat No. 1015482122

0.1561 0.2019 0.7307 0.0149 0.0081 0.0250 0.0247 0.0224 0.0194 0.0014 0.0023 0.0033 0.0028 0.0002 0.0067 0.0011 0.0000 0.2871

Lot No. 205289 AD 01 2 Standard Heat No. 1015482122

0.1564 0.2010 0.7297 0.0154 0.0071 0.0234 0.0211 0.0213 0.0184 0.0014 0.0020 0.0032 0.0028 0.0002 0.0067 0.0011 0.0000 0.2866

Lot No. 205289 AD 01 3 Standard Heat No. 1015482122

0.1547 0.1991 0.7296 0.0149 0.0073 0.0250 0.0253 0.0226 0.0190 0.0014 0.0025 0.0033 0.0030 0.0002 0.0061 0.0013 0.0000 0.2857

Lot No. 205289 AD 01 4 Standard Heat No. 1015482122

0.1557 0.1972 0.7271 0.0147 0.0074 0.0233 0.0214 0.0211 0.0179 0.0013 0.0021 0.0030 0.0028 0.0002 0.0061 0.0010 0.0000 0.2854

Kindberg, 17.02.2016

Page 4 of 4

No. 118168

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis wurde digital signiert und ist ohne Originalunterschrift gültig/
 Inspection certificate has been signed digitally and is valid without an original signature

voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG
 Qualitätsstelle / Quality Department
WEITZER

Abnahmebeauftragter
 authorized inspection representative
 représentant autorisé du contrôle

voestalpine

ONE STEP AHEAD.



12400 Highway 43 North, Axis, Alabama 36505, US

Test Certificate

Form TC1: Revision 2: Date 23 Apr 2014

Base R

Customer: DELTA STEEL, INC. 5599 SAN FELIPE-STE 600 P.O BOX 2289 HOUSTON TX 77252	Customer P.O.No.: DFW-243134	Mill Order No. 41-453379-07	Shipping Manifest: AR217514
Product Description: ASTM A516-70(10/15)/ASME SA516-70(15) A20 S20.1 CEV.43%MAX TEST-NORM T650+A-25F 1HR"		Ship Date: 12 Jan 16	Cert No: 081537387 (Page 1 of 1)
Size: 0.750 X 96.00 X 480.0 (IN)			

Tested Pieces:				Tensiles:					Charpy Impact Tests													
Heat Id	Piece Id	Tested Thickness	Tst Loc	YS (KSI)	UTS (KSI)	%RA	Elong % 2in 8in	Tst Dir	Hardness	Abs. Energy(FTLB)				% Shear				Tst Tmp	Tst Dir	Tst Siz (mm)	BDWTT Tmp %Shr	
										1	2	3	Avg	1	2	3	Avg					
E6A079	C11	0.747 (DISCRT)	L	50	73		24	T														
E6A079	C11*	0.747 (DISCRT)	L	48	72		26	T														
E6A079	C12	0.747 (DISCRT)	L	51	74		23	T														
E6A079	C12*	0.747 (DISCRT)	L	48	72		24	T														

Heat Id	Chemical Analysis															ORGN USA	
	C	Mn	P	S	SI	Tot Al	Sol Al	Cu	NI	Cr	Mo	Cb	V	TI	B		Cev
E6A079	.19	1.01	.007	.001	.23	.026	.026	.20	.11	.13	.06	.001	.005	.010	.0001	.41	

KILLED STEEL
 MERCURY IS NOT A METALLURGICAL COMPONENT OF THE STEEL AND NO MERCURY WAS INTENTIONALLY ADDED DURING THE MANUFACTURE OF THIS PRODUCT.
 KILLED STEEL, PRODUCED TO A FINE GRAIN PRACTICE
 CEV (IIW) = C + MN/6 + (CR+MO+V)/5 + (NI+CU)/15
 RESULTS OF TESTS PERFORMED ON NORMALIZED TEST COUPONS ARE LABELED ABOVE WITH *
 NACE MR0175 (09) ANNEX A2.1.2 COMPLIANT
 NACE MR0103 (12) 2.1.2(A) AND 2.1.2(C) COMPLIANT
 MTR EN 10204:2004 INSPECTION CERTIFICATE 3.1 COMPLIANT
 100% MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA.
 PRODUCTS SHIPPED:
 E6A079 C12 PCES: 1, LBS: 9801 E6A079 C11 PCES: 4, LBS: 39204

51
 # 190591
 Date 11-8-2
 O/S
 IMK
 FAB

(P) Cust Part #:	WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS MATERIAL WAS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF, THE APPROPRIATE SPECIFICATION	Justin Ward SENIOR METALLURGIST - PRODUCT
------------------	--	--

DELTA STEEL, INC.
 KMI FABRICATORS INC.
 Heat No. E6A079 Slab No. C11
 Doc No. 133080 Indexed 13-Jan-16 by cdaughen
 PO/Rel: 10310 /
 B/L: DFW-58620-2
 W/O: DFW-225315-2
 Certificate of Mill Test Results
 05-Oct-16
 Page 1 of 1

51

SO# 165051

[| 10352 | | J6328] | [LN: 8] | TY023201-4 | *FITT |



MATERIAL TEST REPORT

Universal Outlets, Inc.

P.O. Box 2609
Kilgore, Texas 75663
800-242-2489 Fax 903-983-0281

Invoice#:
Inv Date: 12/14/2016
S/O#: 0047550

BILL TO:
INDUSTRIAL PIPING
P.O. BOX 581270
TULSA, OK
74158-1270

SHIP TO:

TYLER

Cust PO#: TYP50260X

ITEMS

Item	Qty	Description	Heat No.
1	4	1-1/2 6M THD COUPLER X 3 A105	J6328

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

C	SIL	MN	PHOS	SUL	CR	NI	MO	AL	CB	CU
.7	.273	1.19	.007	.011	.127	.119	.029	.023	.013	.139
V	SN	TI	B					CO	TA	Nitro
.015	.005	.001	.000							.006

PHISICAL PROPERTIES

Yield	CharpyTest	Tensile	Elong.	Red. Area	Hardness
57.087		76,725	35.9	75	158 BHN
			Lat. Exp.	Sear Frac.	Test Temp.
Heat Treat:	NORM				
Temp.		Time	A Grain	F Grain	Misc
1652*F					

NOTES

- A:
- B:
- 1: ASTM A105 ASME SA105 NO WELD REPAIR FREE FROM MERCURY
- 2:
- 3:
- 4:

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 18

Piping Products, Inc.

FORGED STEEL FLANGES AND SPECIAL FITTINGS
1681 Kress St., Houston, Texas 77020-8126
Ph: (713) 675-5374, (800) 775-5374, Fax: (713) 675-7910

*** MILL TEST REPORT ***

S IPS
O PO BOX 581270
L
D TULSA, OK 74158

S IPS
H 11942 MASSEY ROAD
I
P TYLER, TX 75708

CUST #: IPS03
CUST PO: TYP32256
DATE: 04/21/15
PPI S/O #: 272464
TAG #:

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 19

ITEMS COUNTRY OF MANUF: USA

ITM	DESCRIPTION	
40	1 600 LWN X 9 RF	SA105N 125-250 AARH
50	3 900 LWN X 9 RF	SA105N 125-250 AARH
50	3 900 LWN X 9 RF	SA105N 125-250 AARH

CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

ITM	HEAT NO.	C	SIL	MN	PHOS	SUL	CR	NI	MO	N	CO	CU	V	AL	NB	C/EG
40	CTJP	0.190	0.230	1.200	0.024	0.008	0.012	0.014	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.015	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.395
50	CXJN	0.205	0.200	1.160	0.015	0.010	0.011	0.009	0.006	0.000	0.000	0.011	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.404
50	CQSD	0.190	0.210	0.096	0.030	0.016	0.020	0.020	0.002	0.000	0.000	0.021	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.214

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

ITM	YIELD STRENGTH	TENSILE STRENGTH	ELONG. % IN 2"	RED. AREA	BHN HARDNESS	CHARPY TEST
40	53,694	76,148	34.80	68.89	149-159	
50	48,197	75,875	32.36	62.87	149-167	
50	44,901	75,150	31.80	60.05	163	

ITEM NOTES

- 40 NORM @ 1625F.
- 50 NORM @ 1650F.
- 50 NORMALIZED @ 1688F.

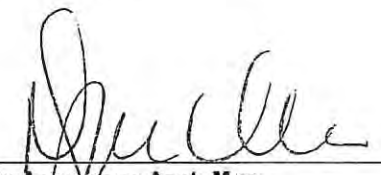
ORDER NOTES

NACE MRO175 MRO103 EN10204 3.1

Additional Notes or Comments:

NACE MRO175-03
NACE MRO103
EN10204 3.1

We hereby certify that all test results and process information contained herein are correct and true as contained in the records of the company.


Quality Assurance Asst. Mgr.

TY023201-1 | DAI60REIN9 | LN: 6 | CTJP | 10352

SO# 165051



165051

1" 5160 pipe



10308 | RFQ | 1015378774 | [LN: 4] | TY022731-1 | FSVAT1160 |
voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG

Alpinstrasse 17
8552 Kindberg-Aumuhl
T. +437865/22 15-0
F. +437865/2215-532
www.vatubulars.com

Legal Structure: Limited Partnership
Location: Kindberg/Austria
Company Registry Number 165400k
Commercial Court of Leoben
DPR 0592684, VAT Nr. ATU 43830406

General Partner: voestalpine Tubulars GmbH
Legal Structure: Limited Liability Company
Location: Linz, Company Registry Number 106933f
Commercial Court of Linz

FSVAT 1160

INSPECTION - CERTIFICATE 3.1

(according to EN 10204)

ABNAHMEPRUEFZEUGNIS 3.1

(gem. EN 10204)

CERTIFICAT DE CONTROLE DES PRODUITS PAR L'USINE 3.1

(selon EN 10204)

No. 119903

Hersteller:
Manufacturer:
Producteur: voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG, Austria

Besteller:
Purchaser:
Archeteur: VOEST-ALPINE TUBULAR CORPORATION
USA-77077 HOUSTON, TEXAS
INDUSTRIAL PIPING
SPECIALISTS, INC.
TULSA OK 74158-1270, US

Auftrags-Nr.: 20850 / 3
Our works order No.:
No usine:

Bestellnr.: HR066557/VATC PO#
Your order No.: 602604

Pruefgegenstand:
Object of tests:
Epreuve: Line Pipe
LP-USA-01
LINEPIPE-01.0
non upset ends (API 5 D + 5 L) - non upset
UV coating

No de la commande:

Zeichen des Lieferwerks:
Marking of producer: va
Marque du fabricant:

Erschmelzungsart: BOF
Melting process: fully killed, produced to
Procédé d'elaboration: fine grain practice

Werkstoff:
Material:
Matières: GRADE B

Anforderungen:
Requirements:
Exigence: Grade B acc. to ASTM A 53 / A 53M-2012
ASME SA 53-2015
Grade B acc. to ASTM A 106 / A 106M-2015,
ASME SA 106-2015
Grade B acc. to API 5 L, 45.edt.-2012 (PSL1)
NACE MR 0175 / ISO 15156-2009
NACE MR 0103-2012
LINEPIPE-01.0; LP-USA-01

Ausführung:
Condition: NU, PLAIN END, PE.

Cond. de livraison:
Wärmebehandlung: AS ROLLED

Heat treatment:
Traitement de chaleur:

Coupl.die stamped:
Coupl.paint stencilling:

Colour coding: Fully painted: Bands:

Tube die stamped:
Tube paint stencilling: va SPEC 5L-0033 "API" 04.2016 1.315" 0.250" B PSL1 SMLS TESTED 2500 PSI Length ft Heat No. A/SA 53
GRADE B S A/SA 106 GRADE B SCHED.160 PO No.: HR066557 Made in Austria

Colour coding: Fully painted: Bands: purple

Label: PO No.: HR066557, DAT Port of Houston

Remarks: *) SI units have been converted to US customary units

Kindberg, 18.04.2016

Page 1 of 4

No. 119903

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis wurde digital signiert und ist ohne
Originalunterschrift gültig/
Inspection certificate has been signed digitally and is
valid without an original signature

voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG
Qualitätsstelle / Quality Department
WEITZER

Abnahmebeauftragter
authorized inspection representative
représentant autorisé du controle

voestalpine

ONE STEP AHEAD.

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 20

20



voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG

Jmfang der Lieferung / Volume of delivery / Contenu de la livraison:

Versandanzeige: Dispatch advice No. Avis d'expédition:	Pos.: Pos.:	Abmessung: Dimension: Dimension:	Bundnr.: Bundle No.: Nombre Fret	Stückzahl: Number Of: Pièces:	Länge: Length: Longueur:	Gewicht: Weight: Poids:	Los: Lot: Lot:	Schmelze: Heat: Soufflage:
	3	1,315 In x 0,250 In; 2,84 lbs/ft SCHED.160	1-8	894	19 792.075ft	25 209.50kg		

Volume of delivery

Heat	Lot	Remark
1015378774	206455 AD 01	

Test results

- 1 Blegeversuch/Bend test: bestanden/passed
- 2 Dimensionskontrolle/ Dimensional Inspection: bestanden/passed
- 3 Streufusspruefung gem. ASTM E 570 / Flux leakage testing acc. ASTM E 570 (N 12,5 longitudinal, type and size of reference indicator used): bestanden/passed
- 4 Visuelle Inspektion/ Visual Inspection: bestanden/passed
- 5 Wasserinnendruckversuch/Hydrostatic test: 2500 PSI (duration min. 5 sec.) bestanden/passed

Test remarks

Wir bestätigen, dass die gelieferten Erzeugnisse den Anforderungen der Bestellung entsprechen.
We hereby certify that the goods delivered are in compliance with the requirements of the order.

Kindberg, 18.04.2016

Page 2 of 4

No. 119903

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis wurde digital signiert und ist ohne Originalunterschrift gültig/
Inspection certificate has been signed digitally and is valid without an original signature

voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG
Qualitätsstelle / Quality Department

WEITZER

Abnahmebeauftragter
authorized inspection representative
représentant autorisé du contrôle

voestalpine

ONE STEP AHEAD.



voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG

Tensile testing

Lot No	Test Type	Heat treatment	Temp		Specimen		Yield Strength	Tensile Strength	Elong. in area	Reduct. Rm		
			[°C]	No.	Type	Dimension [mm]					[PSI]	[PSI]
							Requ. from	35 534	60 190	30.00		
							Requ. to					
206455	AD 01	Standard	as rolled	20	1	Full Section	33.40 x 6.35	Rt0.50	47 572	65 847	50.40	0.72
206455	AD 01	Standard	as rolled	20	2	Full Section	33.40 x 6.35	Rt0.50	45 977	64 686	52.10	0.71
206455	AD 01	Standard	as rolled	20	3	Full Section	33.40 x 6.35	Rt0.50	46 702	64 977	49.20	0.72
							yield strength: Gr B: 35500 PSI					
							tensile strength: Gr. B: 60200 PSI					

Hardness testing

Lot No	Test Type	Heat treatment	Specimen		Test Method	Hardness Number		Mean Hardness Number		Variation	
			No.	Location		from	to	from	to		
						Requ.:					
						99.50					
206455	AC01	Standard	as rolled	1	Body	HRB	74.70	75.60	74.97	75.50	0.53

Kindberg, 18.04.2016

Page 3 of 4

No. 119903

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis wurde digital signiert und ist ohne Originalunterschrift gültig/
Inspection certificate has been signed digitally and is valid without an original signature

voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG
Qualitätsstelle / Quality Department

WEITZER

Abnahmebeauftragter
authorized inspection representative
représentant autorisé du contrôle

voestalpine

ONE STEP AHEAD.



voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG

Chemical test results

Product analysis

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Ni	Cu	Al	Ti	Mo	V	Sn	B	N2	Nb	Ca	CEQ
---	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	-----

max. Requ.

0.2300 1.0600 0.0300 0.0300 0.4000 0.4000 0.4000 0.1500 0.0800 0.4000

min. Requ.

0.0000 0.1000 0.2900

1015378774

0.1557 0.1953 0.7289 0.0146 0.0073 0.0260 0.0212 0.0230 0.0288 0.0009 0.0036 0.0018 0.0013 0.0002 0.0059 0.0000 0.0022 0.2564

Chemical test results

Product analysis

C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Ni	Cu	Al	Ti	Mo	V	Sn	B	N2	Nb	Ca	CEQ
---	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	----	----	-----

Lot No. 206455 AD 01 1 Standard Heat No. 1015378774

0.1545 0.1737 0.6971 0.0137 0.0072 0.0233 0.0215 0.0242 0.0233 0.0012 0.0041 0.0033 0.0019 0.0002 0.0067 0.0007 0.0000 0.2799

Lot No. 206455 AD 01 2 Standard Heat No. 1015378774

0.1539 0.1665 0.6953 0.0107 0.0067 0.0237 0.0232 0.0291 0.0236 0.0013 0.0042 0.0032 0.0022 0.0002 0.0063 0.0007 0.0000 0.2795

Lot No. 206455 AD 01 3 Standard Heat No. 1015378774

0.1522 0.1790 0.7090 0.0114 0.0075 0.0244 0.0227 0.0297 0.0263 0.0016 0.0044 0.0041 0.0025 0.0002 0.0061 0.0013 0.0000 0.2804

Lot No. 206455 AD 01 4 Standard Heat No. 1015378774

0.1590 0.1867 0.7181 0.0146 0.0071 0.0241 0.0211 0.0252 0.0254 0.0015 0.0042 0.0041 0.0022 0.0002 0.0066 0.0013 0.0000 0.2883

Lot No. 206455 AD 01 5 Standard Heat No. 1015378774

0.1524 0.1837 0.7065 0.0146 0.0069 0.0269 0.0215 0.0247 0.0248 0.0014 0.0040 0.0039 0.0023 0.0002 0.0060 0.0011 0.0000 0.2802

Lot No. 206455 AD 01 6 Standard Heat No. 1015378774

0.1535 0.1828 0.7042 0.0145 0.0071 0.0267 0.0213 0.0248 0.0246 0.0014 0.0039 0.0038 0.0022 0.0002 0.0055 0.0010 0.0000 0.2808

Kindberg, 18.04.2016

Page 4 of 4

No. 119903

Abnahmeprüfzeugnis wurde digital signiert und ist ohne Originalunterschrift gültig/
Inspection certificate has been signed digitally and is valid without an original signature

voestalpine Tubulars GmbH & Co KG
Qualitätsstelle / Quality Department

WEITZER

Abnahmebeauftragter
authorized inspection representative
représentant autorisé du contrôle

voestalpine

ONE STEP AHEAD.

50 16505 1

[| 10352 | | | 138VVV] | [LN: 14] | TY023201-1 | D13S90 |



Capitol Manufacturing
1125 Capitol Avenue
Crowley, LA 70526

Phoenix * Capitol * Camco
CapProducts

Certified Mill Test Report

Commanding a Higher Standardsm

Printed: 3/14/2016

Customer

INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS

P.O. BOX 581270

TULSA, OK 74158

Certified: 03/11/2016

P.O. HP235613

Tag

Material ASTM A105-2014 / ASME SA105-2015 Edition

Heat No 166142

Heat Code 138VVV

Phoenix Order # 1187112

Part Number

12400110

Description

1 90 FS 3M SW ELL

Chemical Properties

C	Mn	P	S	Si	Cu	Ni	Cr	C Eq. Long	
0.2100	0.9100	0.0080	0.0230	0.2300	0.1600	0.0930	0.1410	0.4199	
Mo	V	Co	Al	Cb	N	Pb	Sn	Ta	Ti
0.0330	0.0330								

Additional Chemical Properties

Cr + Cu + Ni
0.3940

Mechanical Properties

Tensile (PSI)	Yield (PSI)	Elong. % in 2 in. or 4D	R of A	HBW	HBW2
88,000	59,500	26.0%	64.0%	179	179

Charpy Minimum Impact - ft/lbs

Test 1	Test 2	Test 3	Average
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

We hereby certify that these parts were manufactured, sampled, tested, and inspected in accordance with the product specifications stated and were found to meet the requirements.

We further certify that this material was inspected using independent inspectors conforming to the requirements of EN 10204 3.1. These products meet the requirements of the latest editions of NACE MR0175, NACE MR0103, and ISO 15156. No weld repair has been performed on these products. This material was not exposed to mercury or any other metal alloy that is liquid at ambient temperatures during processing or while in our possession.

Meets ASME SA-181-70 2013 Edition. Manufactured in the USA.

KMI FAB
S/O 16505/
Date 2-8-17
Item # 21

50# 165051

[| 10352 | | | 413DD] | [LN: 21] | TY023201-1 | D13TCO |



Capitol Manufacturing
1125 Capitol Avenue
Crowley, LA 70526

Phoenix * Capitol * Camco CapProducts

Certified Mill Test Report

Commanding a Higher Standardsm

Printed: 9/30/2016
Customer
INDUSTRIAL PIPING SPECIALISTS
P.O. BOX 581270
TULSA, OK 74158

Certified: 07/13/2016
P.O. CP170450
Tag
Material ASTM A105-2014 / ASME SA105-2015 Edition
Heat No 166339
Heat Code 413DD
Phoenix Order # 1232832

Part Number 12202010
Description 1 FS 3M THD COUPLING

Chemical Properties

C	Mn	P	S	Si	Cu	Ni	Cr	C Eq. Long		
0.2000	0.9200	0.0050	0.0220	0.2400	0.1700	0.0730	0.1130	0.4029		
Mo	V	Co	Al	Cb	N	Pb	Sn	Ta	Ti	
0.0180	0.0360									

Additional Chemical Properties

										Cr + Cu + Ni
										0.3560

Mechanical Properties

Tensile (PSI)	Yield (PSI)	Elong. % in 2 in. or 4D	R of A	HBW	HBW2
71,500	42,500	31.0%	64.0%	143	143

Charpy Minimum Impact - ft/lbs

Test 1	Test 2	Test 3	Average	Test Temp.
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

We hereby certify that these parts were manufactured, sampled, tested, and inspected in accordance with the product specifications stated and were found to meet the requirements.
We further certify that this material was inspected using independent inspectors conforming to the requirements of EN 10204 3.1. These products meet the requirements of the latest editions of NACE MR0175, NACE MR0103, and ISO 15156. No weld repair has been performed on these products. This material was not exposed to mercury or any other metal alloy that is liquid at ambient temperatures during processing or while in our possession

Meets ASME SA-181-70 2013 Edition. Manufactured in the USA.

KMI FAB
S/O 165051
Date 2-8-17
Item # 22



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

165051

SECTION 5

NDE REPORTS



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

165051

SECTION 6

PROCESS CONTROL SHEETS (TRAVELERS)

KMI FABRICATORS, LLC STANDARD INSPECTION CHECKLIST FOR PRESSURE VESSELS FOR PRESSURE VESSELS ASME SECTION VIII, DIVISION 1	CUSTOMER: UOP RUSSELL KMI PROJECT: Q160140R1 PO: 44500749401	JOB/SERIAL NO. 165051 TAG: F-441	MODEL NO. GU2408H08A 24"OD X 11' S/S	PAGE 1 OF 2 165051
---	--	---	---	--

NO	CHECKLIST ATTRIBUTES/TESTS TO BE VERIFIED		MFG		AI WITNESS		QA AUDIT/NDE		CI
			HP	INIT/DATE	HP	INIT/DATE	HP	INIT/DATE	
1.	MATERIAL TRACEABILITY	VERIFY THAT MATERIAL TRACEABILITY HAS BEEN CONFIRMED BY QA AND THAT MATERIAL IS IDENTIFIED WITH HEAT/QC NUMBERS. REVIEW MTR'S	X	J=3 17			X	K. Barner 2-7-17	
2.	JOINT FIT UP (SHELL SEAMS)	VERIFY WELD JOINT FITUP IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED DRAWINGS FOR ALL SEAMS ON THE VESSEL AND SUMP	X	J=4 17					
3.	LAYOUT	VERIFY NOZZLE/COUPLING OPENINGS IN VESSEL IS PROPERLY LOCATED PER DRAWING.	X	J=5 17					
4.	NOZZLES	VERIFY NOZZLES/COUPLINGS FITUP IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED DRAWINGS, VERIFY NOZZLES INSTALLED PLUMB/LEVEL	X	J=7 17					
			X	J=7 17					
5.	OPEN END/ INTERNALS	VERIFY INTERNALS ARE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIMENSIONS, CONFIGURATION, ORIENTATION SHOWN ON DRAWING. VESSEL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUMP <input type="checkbox"/> A.I. HOLD POINT	1 ST STAGE	X	J=7 17	X	W. W. W. 1-11-17		
			2 ND STAGE*	N/A		N/A			
6.	WELDING INSPECTION	VISUALLY EXAMINE COMPLETED WELDMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED DRAWINGS. INSPECT ALL ACCESSIBLE WELDS (FILLET, GROOVE, etc.-INTERNAL & EXTERNAL). DIRECT VISUAL EXAMINATION VERIFY THAT WELDS ARE STAMPED WITH WELDERS'S SYMBOL (S) & THAT SYMBOLS ARE RECORDED ON INSPECTION COPY OF DRAWINGS	VERIFY WELD SURFACE QUALITY	X	J=8 17			X	K. Barner 2-8-17
			VERIFY LENGTH/TYPE SIZE/LOCATION	X	J=8 17				
7.	DIMENSIONS & CONFIGURATION VERIFICATION	A) VERIFY FINAL CONFIGURATION OF VESSEL (INCLUDING CLOSURE, DAVIT, SUMP, VESSEL SUPPORTS, etc.) COMPLIES WITH DIMENSIONS AND ORIENTATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWING.		X	J=31 17				
		B) VERIFY HEAT /QC NUMBERS AND BOLT MARKINGS REMAIN VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AND THAT NO MATERIAL HAS BEEN SUBSTITUTED WITHOUT ENG. APPROVAL: RECORD HEAT/QC NUMBERS ON INSPECTION COPY OF VESSEL DRAWING.		X	J=31 17			X	
		C) VERIFY THAT NOZZLES/COUPLINGS ARE INSTALLED PLUMB/LEVEL WITH FLANGE BOLTHOLES STRADDLING VESSEL CENTERLINE.		X	J=30 17				
		D) VERIFY THAT VESSEL SHELL ROUNDNESS COMPLIES WITH ASME VIII UG80		X	J=27 17				
		E) VERIFY THAT MATERIAL TYPES INSTALLED IN VESSEL CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF BILL OF MATERIAL/ENG. DATA SHEET/JOB PICK LIST.		X	J=25 17				
		F) VERIFY THAT BASE METAL IS FREE OF DAMAGE (DENTS, GOUGES, etc.).		X	J=25 17				

APPROVED WPS (USE CURRENT REVISION) 1047A 1064 1071 OTHER WPS * WHERE APPLICABLE

HEAT TREAT: YES NO LEGEND: HP = HOLD INSPECTION POINT AI = AUTHORIZED INSPECTOR CI = CUSTOMER INSPECTOR

APPROVED BY QUALITY ASSURANCE: *Karen Barner* DATE: 12-29-16

NO	CHECKLIST ATTRIBUTES/TESTS TO BE VERIFIED (CON'T FROM PG 1)	MFG		AI WITNESS		QA AUDIT/NDE		CP
		HP	INIT/DATE	HP	INIT/DATE	HP	INIT/DATE	
8.	NONDESTRUCTIVE EXAMINATION (CONTACT QA TO PERFORM/VERIFY NDE)	MAGNETIC PARTICLE INSPECTION	N/A					
		LIQUID PENETRANT INSPECTION	N/A					
		ULTRASONIC INSPECTION (SUBCONTRACT)	N/A					
		BRINELL HARDNESS TESTING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>	N/A					
		RT (SUBCONTRACT) RT1 <input type="checkbox"/> RT2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RT3 <input type="checkbox"/> RT4 <input type="checkbox"/> RADIOGRAPH <input type="checkbox"/> USE TYPE _____ FILM	X	U ✓ 2-7-17				
9.	PRESSURE TEST	A) PERFORM REINFORCING PAD LEAK TEST IAW SPECIFICATION DATA SHEET	N/A		N/A			
		B) PERFORM HYDROSTATIC TEST IAW SPECIFICATION DATA SHEET 1430 PSIG for 15 minutes	X	TC 2-21-17	X	2-29-17	X	ABorn 2/9/17
10.	NAMEPLATE	VERIFY NAMEPLATE (CODE OR NON-CODE) AND CUSTOMER NAMEPLATE WHEN REQUIRED IS ATTACHED PER DRAWING (AFTER HYDRO/PRIOR TO SHIPPING)	X	TC 2-21-17	X	✓	X	✓ ✓
11.	DAVIT TEST	PERFORM DAVIT TEST	X	TC 2-21-17				
12.	COATINGS	A) VERIFY BLAST CLEANING IN ACCORDANCE WITH PAINT SPECIFICATION	X	2-21-17 JC				
		B) VERIFY COATINGS APPLICATION IS ACCORDANCE WITH PAINT SPEC AND SPEC DATA SHEET						
13.	INTERNAL CLEANING	VERIFY INTERNAL CLEANING IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION DATA SHEET	X	2-21-17 JC				
14.	ELEMENTS	VERIFY FILTER MEDIA (ELEMENTS, REPACK, etc.) IS INSTALLED PER DRAWING	N/A					
15.	AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT	VERIFY AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT (PIPING, VALVES, etc.) IS INSTALLED FOR TRIAL FIT (WHEN REQUIRED) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS	N/A					
16.	BOLT TORQUING	VERIFY THAT ALL PERMANENT BOLTING IS INSTALLED AND TORQUED	X	2-21-17 JC				
17.	PREPARATION FOR SHIPMENT	VERIFY THAT SHIPPING PREPARATIONS ARE COMPLETE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATION DATA SHEET AND DRAWINGS.	X	JC			X	ABorn 2/9/17

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

NOTES: Use TRCo Painting System 3 per the Specification Data Sheet.



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

165051

SECTION 7

HYDROSTATIC / PRESSURE TEST RECORDS

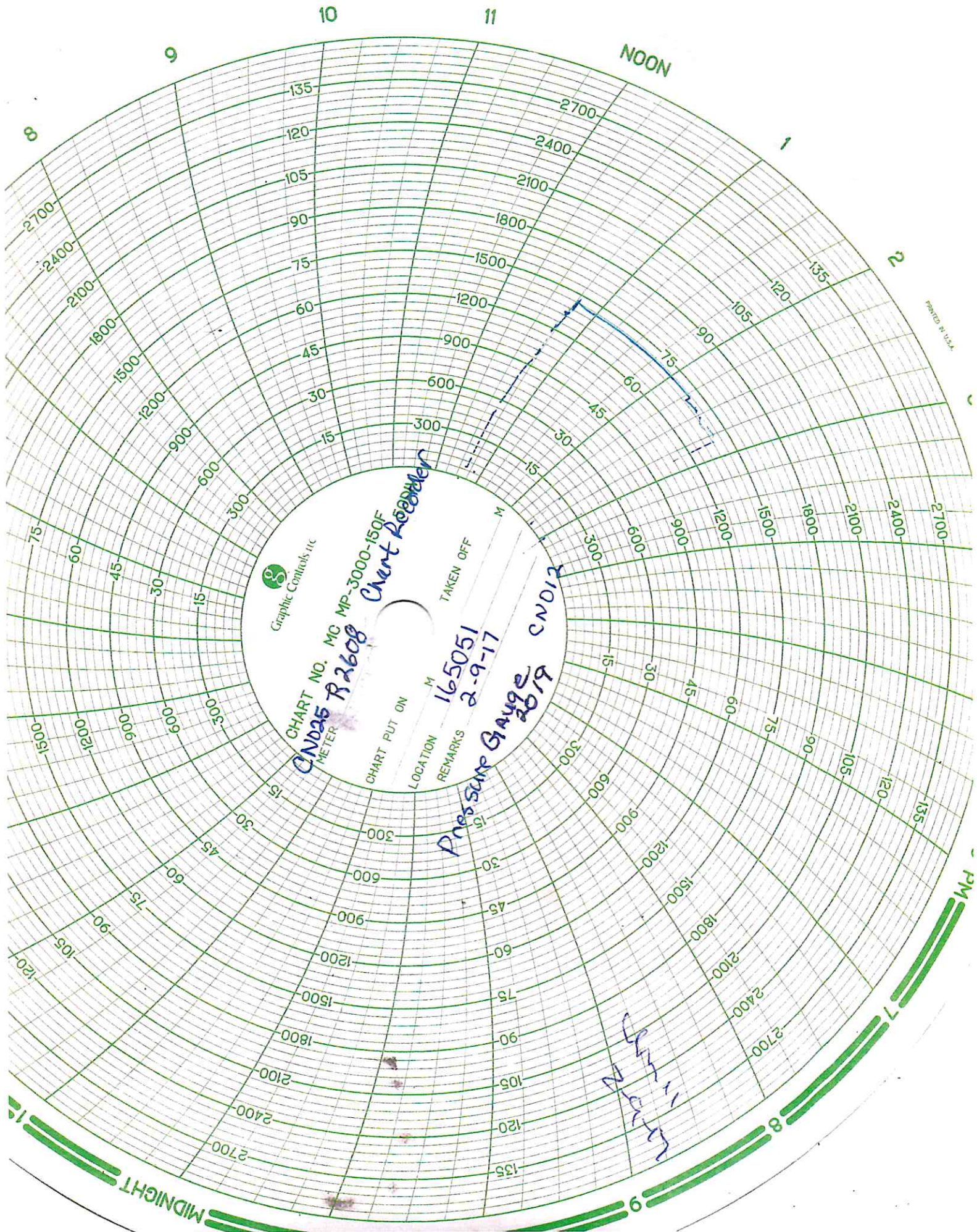


CHART NO. MC MP-3000-150F
 METER **R2608** **Chart Reader**

CHART PUT ON **165051**
 LOCATION **2-9-17**
 REMARKS **Pressure Gauge CNO12**
 TAKEN OFF

Handwritten signature

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Calibration Specialty

2500 E. Grauwlyer
Irving, TX 75061
(972) 438-3774

Calibration Certification

Calibration Report #: 387441

Unit: TEMP/PRESS RECORDER

Make: ITT BARTON

Model: 242E

Primary ID#: CN025

Secondary ID #: R2608

Date Received: 11/17/2016

Date of Calibration: 11/17/2016 Temp: 71 °F

Expiration Date: 11/17/2017 Humidity: 42 %

Received: INOPERABLE

Returned: IN TOLERANCE

Customer Info

KMI FABRICATORS, INC
410 BOYD ROAD

MINERAL WELLS TX 76067

Uncertainty Statement: All test accuracy ratios meet or exceed 4:1 unless otherwise stated.

Procedures:

OEM-9A-10135 RV. 02

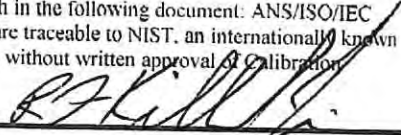
REMARKS: TIGHTENED LOOSE LINKAGE AND ADJUSTED

Test Equipment Report

MFG:	MODEL:	TestEQ_ID	UNIT:	CAL DATE	RECAL DATE:
JOFRA	D40	011599-01236	DRY BLOCK TEMP. CALIBRATOR	4/6/2016	4/6/2017
NIST Reports	42804				
FLUKE	744	9414029	DOCUMENTING PROCESS CALIBRATO	5/31/2016	5/31/2017
NIST Reports	1-7184264005-1	176054	GPS UTC		
FLUKE	700P30	17923008	PRESSURE MODULE	8/16/2016	8/16/2017
NIST Reports	1500153358	1500153361			

Calibration Specialty, Inc. maintains a quality system that meets or exceeds the requirements set forth in the following document: ANSI/ISO/IEC 17025:2005 ANSI/NCCL Z540.3-2006. All reference standards used by Calibration Specialty Inc. are traceable to NIST, an international known standard or intrinsic measurement standard. This certification shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval of Calibration Specialty Inc.

TECH: RICK KIRKLAND


Authorized Signature



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

165051

SECTION 8

NAMEPLATE FASCIMILE



PENTAIR

Filtration & Process

936-788-1000

www.pentairseparations.com

UltiSep[®] ID No.

GU2408H08A

Replacement Element No.

GCA1308L002V

B

6567

CERTIFIED BY



KMI FABRICATORS, INC.

410 BOYD RD.
MINERAL WELLS, TX 76067



1100 PSI AT 150 °F

MAWP

-20 °F AT 1100 PSI

MDMT

RT-2

SERIAL NO. 165051

YR. BLT. 2017

CORR. ALLOWANCE .0625

EXT. PRESS. XXX PSI AT XX °F

INLET FILTER/

COALESCER

TAG: F-447

6367

CERTIFIED BY



KMI FABRICATORS, INC.

410 BOYD RD.
MINERAL WELLS, TX 76067

ASME
U
W

1100 PSI AT 150 °F

MAWP
-20 °F AT 1100 PSI
MDMT

RT-2

SERIAL NO. 165051

YR. BLT. 2017

CORR. ALLOWANCE .0625

EXT. PRESS. XXX PSI AT XX °F

INLET FILTER/

COALESCER

TAG: F-441



PENTAIR

Filtration & Process
936-788-1000

www.pentairseparations.com

UltiSep® ID No.

4081108A

Replacement Element No.

PCA1308L002V



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

165051

SECTION 9
PAINT REPORT

165051

PRESS-O-FILM™

TESTEX
NEWARK, DE 19715
USA

No. _____
Reading _____
Gage less 2.0 mils
or 50 microns
COARSE (.8-2.0 mils) or (20 to 50 microns)



410 BOYD ROAD
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS 76067
PHONE: 940-325-7841
FAX: 940-325-3765

PAINT LOG

Description of Item: 1100 PSIG Inlet Filter /Coalescer
Serial No. 165051 Note: Use TRCo Painting System 3

1. Date of Blasting 2-15-2017 Type of Sand: 2
2. Atmospheric Temp. 74 °F
3. Surface Temp. 76 °F
4. Wet Bulb Temp. 55 °F, Dry Bulb Temp. 74 °F
5. Dew Point 40 °F, Humidity 67 °F
6. Surface Preparation Quality _____
7. Blast Profile 2 SSPC-SP 6 Commercial Blast MILS
8. Method of Checking Profile TEXTX PROFILE Comparator

9. Date of Prime Coat 2-15-2017
10. Atmospheric Temp. 74 °F
11. Surface Temp. 76 °F
12. Wet Bult Temp. 55 °F, Dry Bulb Temp. 74 °F
13. Dew Point 40 °F, Air Quality good Humidity 61
14. Product Name Sherwin Williams Macropoxy 646 (B58-600) Batch No. XM13476FM
15. Cure Time 24 Hrs. Dry Film Thk. MILS (AVG.)

16. Date of Intermediate Coat 2-16
17. Atmospheric Temp. 85 °F
18. Surface Temp. 89 °F
19. Wet Bult Temp. 61 °F, Dry Bulb Temp. 85 °F
20. Dew Point 46 °F, Air Quality good Humidity 63
21. Product Name Sherwin Williams Macropoxy 646 (B58-600) Batch No. XM13476FM
22. Cure Time 24 Hrs. Dry Film Thk. MILS (AVG.)

23. Date of Intermediate Coat 2-17-2017
24. Atmospheric Temp. 88 °F
25. Surface Temp. 90 °F
26. Wet Bult Temp. 59 °F, Dry Bulb Temp. 88 °F
27. Dew Point 44 °F, Air Quality good Humidity 59
28. Product Name Sherwin Williams Hi-Solids Polyurethan B65 Series/B60V30 Batch No. XM13165665U
29. Cure Time 24 Hrs. Dry Film Thk. 10-14 MILS (AVG.)

THE ABOVE INFORMATION CERTIFIED CORRECT BY KMI FABRICATORS, INC

BY: Jay Cupps

DATE: 2-21-17